

Attachment I

Appendix to the doctoral thesis:

ALKBH5 and FTO levels in postnatal development

Our data demonstrated that demethylases were up-regulated in hearts adapting to chronic hypoxia or fasting, both identified as cardioprotective strategies. This discovery led us to explore whether similar changes in protein levels of these demethylases occur during postnatal development, especially considering the known tolerance of newborns to H/R or I/R injury [1]. For this reason, LVs were collected from rats on postnatal days 1, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14, 18, 21, 25, 28, and 90 (P1-90). The abundance profile of both demethylases had a decreasing pattern during postnatal development (Fig. A1). However, while levels of ALKBH5 declined dramatically between P1-P4 with further indistinct changes in protein level, FTO decreased gradually throughout the investigated period.

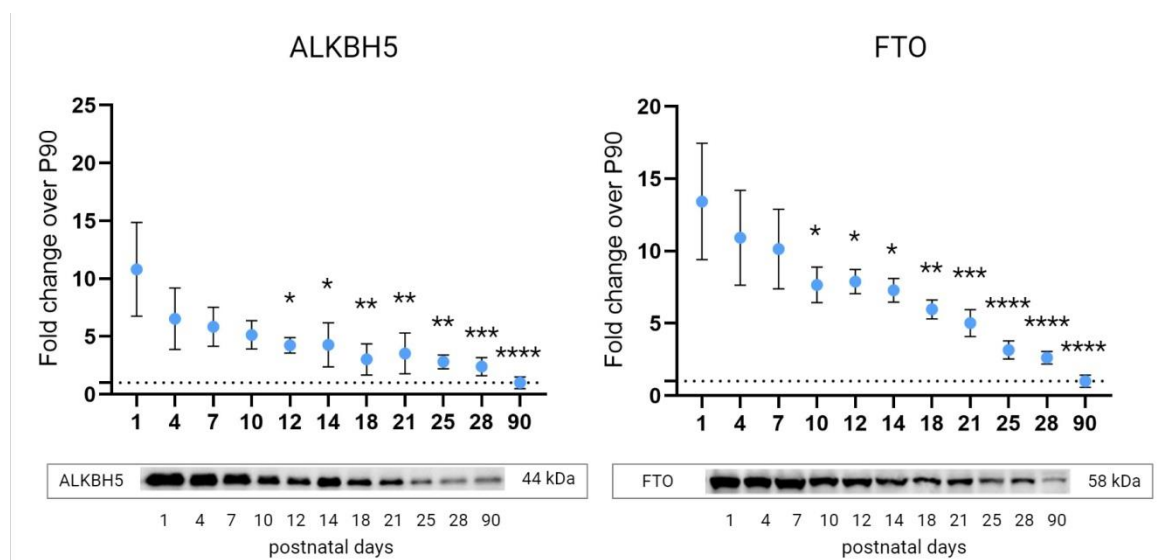


Fig. A1: Abundance profile of FTO and ALKBH5 in the left ventricles assessed by Western blot with representative Western blot membranes. Expression at P90 was established as 1. Protein loading was 15 μ g. Values are means \pm SD; n = 4-12; Statistical significance related to postnatal day 1: * p < 0.05; ** p < 0.01; *** p < 0.001; **** p < 0.0001 (One-way ANOVA; Tukey's multiple comparisons test). ALKBH5 – alkB family member 5; FTO – fat mass and obesity-associated protein. Modified from Semenovykh et al. [2] (Attachment III).

Our research, as detailed in this thesis, revealed that ALKBH5 and FTO experience up-regulation in hearts undergoing adaptation to chronic hypoxia or fasting, which are linked to cardioprotective effects. This finding prompted further investigation into whether postnatal

development also witnesses alterations in the protein levels of these demethylases since an age-dependent decrease in resistance to hypoxia is well-known [3].

Indeed, our findings indicate a significant decrease in the levels of both demethylases during postnatal heart development, reinforcing the hypothesis that they play a role in cardioprotection. These results are in line with other reports. Han et al. [4] showed down-regulation of transcript and protein ALKBH5 levels throughout early development (P1, P7, and P10) in a mouse model. Yang et al. [5] reported a higher protein level of ALKBH5 at P0 compared to P7 in rats, but they did not observe any differences in FTO levels. However, a decreasing pattern of FTO protein expression from P1 to P7 and P28 was reported by another group in mouse hearts [6]. In pigs, Ferenc et al. showed that FTO protein levels were higher in neonatal samples compared to adult ones also in other tissues, including skeletal muscle, thyroid gland, or adipose tissue [7]. Interestingly, Krejci et al. [8] showed that FTO was up-regulated in the aortas, atria, and ventricles of old (24 months) male rats (interestingly not females) compared to young (3 months) males, suggesting a further regulation during aging.

References

1. Riva, E. and D.J. Hearse, *Age-dependent changes in myocardial susceptibility to ischemic injury*. *Cardioscience*, 1993. **4**(2): p. 85-92.
2. Semenovykh, D., et al., *Myocardial m6A regulators in postnatal development: effect of sex*. *Physiol Res*, 2022. **71**(6): p. 877-882.
3. Ostadal, B., I. Ostadalova, and N.S. Dhalla, *Development of cardiac sensitivity to oxygen deficiency: comparative and ontogenetic aspects*. *Physiol Rev*, 1999. **79**(3): p. 635-59.
4. Han, Z., et al., *ALKBH5 regulates cardiomyocyte proliferation and heart regeneration by demethylating the mRNA of YTHDF1*. *Theranostics*, 2021. **11**(6): p. 3000-3016.
5. Yang, C., et al., *Comprehensive Analysis of the Transcriptome-Wide m6A Methylome of Heart via MeRIP After Birth: Day 0 vs. Day 7*. *Front Cardiovasc Med*, 2021. **8**: p. 633631.
6. Yang, Y., et al., *Dynamic Patterns of N6-Methyladenosine Profiles of Messenger RNA Correlated with the Cardiomyocyte Regenerability during the Early Heart Development in Mice*. *Oxid Med Cell Longev*, 2021. **2021**: p. 5537804.
7. Ferenc, K., et al., *Intracellular and tissue specific expression of FTO protein in pig: changes with age, energy intake and metabolic status*. *Sci Rep*, 2020. **10**(1): p. 13029.
8. Krejčí, J., et al., *Cell Differentiation and Aging Lead To Up-Regulation of FTO, While the ALKBH5 Protein Level Was Stable During Aging but Up-Regulated During in vitro-Induced Cardiomyogenesis*. *Physiol Res*, 2023. **72**(4): p. 425-444.

Attachment II



Selection of optimal reference genes for gene expression studies in chronically hypoxic rat heart

Daniel Benak¹ · Dita Sotakova-Kasparova¹ · Jan Neckar¹ · Frantisek Kolar¹ · Marketa Hlavackova¹

Received: 27 March 2019 / Accepted: 30 June 2019
© Springer Science+Business Media, LLC, part of Springer Nature 2019

Abstract

Adaptation to chronic hypoxia renders the heart more tolerant to ischemia/reperfusion injury. To evaluate changes in gene expression after adaptation to chronic hypoxia by RT-qPCR, it is essential to select suitable reference genes. In a chronically hypoxic rat model, no specific reference genes have been identified in the myocardium. This study aimed to select the best reference genes in the left (LV) and right (RV) ventricles of chronically hypoxic and normoxic rats. Sprague–Dawley rats were adapted to continuous normobaric hypoxia (CNH; 12% O₂ or 10% O₂) for 3 weeks. The expression levels of candidate genes were assessed by RT-qPCR. The stability of genes was evaluated by NormFinder, geNorm and BestKeeper algorithms. The best five reference genes in the LV were *Top1*, *Nupl2*, *Rplp1*, *Ywhaz*, *Hprt1* for the milder CNH and *Top1*, *Ywhaz*, *Sdha*, *Nupl2*, *Tomm22* for the stronger CNH. In the RV, the top five genes were *Hprt1*, *Nupl2*, *Gapdh*, *Top1*, *Rplp1* for the milder CNH and *Tomm22*, *Gapdh*, *Hprt1*, *Nupl2*, *Top1* for the stronger CNH. This study provides validation of reference genes in LV and RV of CNH rats and shows that suitable reference genes differ in the two ventricles and depend on experimental protocol.

Keywords Reference genes · RT-qPCR · Heart · Left ventricle · Chronic hypoxia · Rat

Introduction

Ischemic heart disease remains the leading cause of death worldwide [1]. The search for appropriate cardioprotective strategies is therefore crucially important. It is well known that adaptation to chronic hypoxia increases cardiac tolerance to acute ischemia/reperfusion (I/R) injury [2]. Many cellular processes are altered during adaptation to chronic hypoxia [3, 4]. Nevertheless, this phenomenon is still not fully understood. One of the possible approaches how to get a better insight into complex regulatory networks of hypoxic adaptation are the gene expression studies.

Reverse transcription quantitative real-time polymerase chain reaction (RT-qPCR) is the method of choice for quantification of the gene expression by measuring the increase of fluorescence in every RT-qPCR cycle. However, for proper evaluation of the changes in gene expression, a correct normalization is essential. One way to standardize target

gene expression is to report gene expression to the total RNA mass. Nevertheless, total RNA mainly consists of ribosomal RNA (rRNA) and therefore rarely reflects messenger RNA (mRNA) amounts. For that reason, normalization to 18S rRNA molecules is also not appropriate [5]. Instead, it is recommended to select suitable internal reference genes for normalization and to analyze relative gene expression using the $2^{-\Delta\Delta C_t}$ method [6]. Gene expression of such reference genes has to be stable among studied tissues and not affected by experimental protocol [7]. The most common strategy in the past was normalization to a single reference gene. Identifying a gene with a perfectly constant expression is, however, rather problematic. Instead, normalization by geometric averaging of multiple internal reference genes is considered a better approach in the evaluation of gene expression by RT-qPCR [8, 9].

It has been shown, that reference genes may dramatically fluctuate under hypoxic conditions [10, 11]. Optimal reference genes may also vary between the left (LV) and right (RV) ventricles due to their genetic, anatomic, metabolic and physiologic differences [9]. With this knowledge, we preselected eleven candidate genes commonly used as reference genes for a stability analysis in the ventricles of the rat hypoxic heart: actin beta (*Actb*);

✉ Marketa Hlavackova
marketa.hlavackova@fgu.cas.cz

¹ Department of Developmental Cardiology, Institute of Physiology of the Czech Academy of Sciences, Prague 142 20, Czech Republic

beta-2-microglobulin (*B2m*); glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (*Gapdh*); hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase 1 (*Hprt1*); nucleoporin like 2 (*Nupl2*); ribosomal protein, large, P1 (*Rplp1*); succinate dehydrogenase complex flavoprotein subunit A (*Sdha*); translocase of outer mitochondrial membrane 22 (*Tomm22*); DNA topoisomerase I (*Top1*); ubiquitin C (*Ubc*); tyrosin-3-monooxygenase/tryptophan 5 monooxygenase activation protein zeta (*Ywhaz*). These genes are not specific for the heart and their RNA levels in various tissues are available in the NCBI Gene database (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/gene>). The preselection of our candidate genes was based on the study by Julian et al. [5] and further extended by several other common genes with various functions that could have stable expression in the heart and other tissues [12–14].

In the literature, there is a lack of analysis identifying reference genes suitable for hypoxic conditions in heart tissue. The aim of this study was, therefore, to select optimal reference genes in heart ventricles of rats adapted to chronic hypoxia.

Materials and methods

Animals and adaptation to chronic hypoxia

Adult (12 weeks old) male Sprague–Dawley rats were adapted to two degrees of continuous normobaric hypoxia without reoxygenation (CNH 10% O₂, *n* = 6; CNH 12% O₂, *n* = 6) for 3 weeks in a normobaric chamber equipped with hypoxic generators (Everest Summit, Hypoxico, NY). For each respective adaptation group, there was the control group of animals which were kept under normoxic conditions at room air for the same period of time. All the animals were kept under standard light and feeding conditions (12:12 light/dark cycle, with access to tap water and chow diet [Altromin, 1324, Velaz] ad libitum). After the adaptation,

the animals were killed by cervical dislocation, hearts were excised, washed in cold (0 °C) saline and dissected into the LV, the RV and the septum. The tissue was immediately snap-frozen in liquid nitrogen and stored at –80 °C. The experimental protocols were approved by the Animal Care and Use Committee of the Institute of Physiology of the Czech Academy of Sciences (75/2016) and were in accordance with Directive 2010/63/EU of the European Parliament on the protection of animals used for scientific purposes.

RNA isolation, cDNA synthesis and RT-qPCR analysis

Total cellular RNA was extracted from each LV and RV sample using RNeasy[®] RT (Sigma-Aldrich, USA) according to the manufacturer's instructions. The concentration of total RNA was measured on NanoDrop 1000 (Thermo Fisher Scientific, USA). The total RNA samples were treated by DNase I (Sigma-Aldrich, USA) to prevent DNA contamination. One µg of total RNA was used to synthesize first-strand cDNA using RevertAid H Minus First-Strand cDNA Synthesis Kit (Thermo Fisher Scientific, USA) and random primers according to the manufacturer's protocol. RT-qPCR was performed in triplicates of 20 µL reaction volume on a LightCycler[®] 480 (Roche Diagnostics, Switzerland) using SYBR Green primers (Sigma-Aldrich, USA) and LightCycler[®] 480 SYBR Green I Master (Roche Diagnostics, Switzerland) according to the manufacturer's instructions with the following temperature profile: preincubation and enzyme activation (12 min at 95 °C) followed by 45 cycles of amplification (10 s at 95 °C, 30 s at 60 °C and 25 s at 72 °C). The specificity of primers was tested by melting curve analysis. Second Derivative Maximum method was used for identifying the C_q values. Data were analyzed in accordance with instructions from qPCR courses performed by TATAA Biocenter (<http://www.tataa.com/courses/>). Candidate reference genes are shown in Table 1 and their corresponding primer sequences are listed in Table 2.

Table 1 Candidate reference genes evaluated in this study

Gene symbol	Gene name	GeneID
<i>Actb</i>	Actin beta	81822
<i>B2m</i>	Beta-2 microglobulin	24223
<i>Gapdh</i>	Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase	24383
<i>Hprt1</i>	Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase 1	24465
<i>Nupl2</i>	Nucleoporin like 2	499974
<i>Rplp1</i>	Ribosomal protein, large, P1	140661
<i>Sdha</i>	Succinate dehydrogenase complex flavoprotein subunit A	157074
<i>Tomm22</i>	Translocase of outer mitochondrial membrane 22	300075
<i>Top1</i>	DNA topoisomerase I	64550
<i>Ubc</i>	Ubiquitin C	50522
<i>Ywhaz</i>	Tyrosine 3-monooxygenase/tryptophan 5-monooxygenase activation protein zeta	25578

Table 2 Primer sequences for RT-qPCR

Gene symbol	Forward primer (5'–3')	Reverse primer (5'–3')
<i>Actb</i>	AAGACCTCTATGCCAACAC	TGATCTTCATGGTGCTAGG
<i>B2m</i>	ACTGGTCTTTTCTACATCCTG	AGATGATTCCAGAGCTCCATAG
<i>Gapdh</i>	CACCATCTTCCAGGAGCGAG	GGCGGAGATGATGACCCTTT
<i>Hprt1</i>	ACTGGTAAAAACAATGCAGAC	CCTGAAGTGCTCATTATAGTC
<i>Nupl2</i>	CAGAGCTATCTAAACTCTGTTC	CTGCATCCTTTAAGTCAGAG
<i>Rplp1</i>	CGGAGGATAAGATCAATGC	CTACATTGCAGATGAGGC
<i>Sdha</i>	ACTATTATTGCTACTGGGGG	CTGAACAAATTCTAAGTCCTGG
<i>Tomm22</i>	GAGCTAGATGAGACCCTATC	CCCTGGAAAATCTGTACATC
<i>Top1</i>	CACCAAAGACCTTTGAGAAG	TGACTCTACTACCTTCTTGG
<i>Ubc</i>	TGACAATGCAGATCTTTGTG	ACTCCTTCTGGATGTTGTAG
<i>Ywhaz</i>	TGACAAGAAAGGAATTGTGG	GGAGTTCAGGATCTCATAGTAG

Evaluation of candidate reference genes

The stability of reference genes was evaluated by NormFinder [15], geNorm [8] and BestKeeper [16] algorithms. First, the intra- and intergroup variations for each gene were analyzed by NormFinder and unsuitable genes that showed bias (variations > 0.25) were excluded from further analyses [17]. Stability values were then calculated by NormFinder and geNorm algorithms using GeNex (MultiD, Sweden), software for qPCR data processing and analysis (<http://genex.gene-quantification.info/>). Standard deviations (SD) of candidate reference genes C_q values were obtained by BestKeeper software tool, where the best reference genes are with the lowest SD. The final consensus was obtained by the calculation of the geometric mean of the three ranking values for each reference gene resulting in an overall stability score [8, 18].

Results

Expression of 11 reference gene candidates was evaluated in heart tissue samples (LV and RV) from 24 rats (12 adapted to CNH, 12 controls) using RT-qPCR. Figure 1 shows the variation in candidate reference gene expression in all samples. The candidate reference genes are arranged by their respective abundance (lower C_q indicates higher mRNA abundance). Table 3 shows the rankings of the candidate reference genes for each particular algorithm (NormFinder, geNorm and BestKeeper) and overall ranking, which is the geometric mean of these three ranking values, for the LV. Table 4 shows the rankings for the RV. The candidate reference genes are arranged by their final ranking value. To have at least two reference genes common for both heart ventricles and both degrees of chronic hypoxia, we selected top five genes in each group.

Regarding the LV, *Sdha* in CNH (12% O₂) and *Rplp1*, *Gapdh*, *Hprt1* and *Ubc* in CNH (10% O₂) showed bias

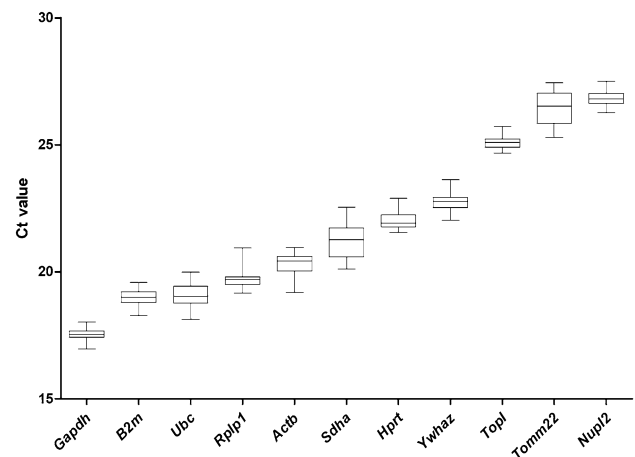


Fig. 1 Variation in candidate reference gene abundance across all samples. Box-and-whiskers plot shows the C_q values obtained from RT-qPCR of each gene analyzed in a total of 48 heart samples from 24 animals. Boxes indicate median (Q2) and quartiles first and third (Q1 and Q3) and whiskers correspond to the minimum and maximum values. Lower C_q values indicate more abundant expression in the rat myocardium

in their intra- or intergroup variations and were excluded from the analyses. The top five of the remaining genes are *Top1*, *Nupl2*, *Rplp1*, *Ywhaz* and *Hprt1* in CNH (12% O₂) and *Top1*, *Ywhaz*, *Sdha*, *Nupl2*, *Tomm22* in CNH (10% O₂). Reference genes suitable for both degrees of hypoxia are therefore *Top1*, *Ywhaz* and *Nupl2*.

Concerning the RV, *Sdha*, *Tomm22*, *B2m* and *Actb* in CNH (12% O₂) and *Ywhaz*, *Rplp1*, *B2m*, *Ubc*, *Actb* and *Sdha* in CNH (10% O₂) showed bias in their intra- or intergroup variations and were excluded from the analyses. The top five of the remaining genes are *Hprt1*, *Nupl2*, *Gapdh*, *Top1* and *Rplp1* in CNH (12% O₂) and *Tomm22*, *Gapdh*, *Hprt1*, *Nupl2* and *Top1* in CNH (10% O₂). Reference genes suitable for both degrees of hypoxia are therefore *Hprt1*, *Nupl2*, *Gapdh* and *Top1*.

Table 3 Reference gene ranking for the LV

Experimental group	NormFinder		geNorm		BestKeeper		Consensus	
	Genes	Stability value	Genes	Stability value	Genes	SD	Genes	Geometric mean of ranking values
CNH 12% O ₂ (n = 6) Controls (n = 6)	<i>Top1</i>	0.074	<i>Ywhaz</i>	0.107	<i>Rplp1</i>	0.103	<i>Top1</i>	1.82
	<i>Nupl2</i>	0.080	<i>Top1</i>	0.107	<i>Hprt1</i>	0.123	<i>Nupl2</i>	2.29
	<i>Rplp1</i>	0.126	<i>Nupl2</i>	0.145	<i>Nupl2</i>	0.168	<i>Rplp1</i>	2.29
	<i>Ywhaz</i>	0.145	<i>Gapdh</i>	0.157	<i>B2m</i>	0.169	<i>Ywhaz</i>	3.04
	<i>Hprt1</i>	0.150	<i>Rplp1</i>	0.172	<i>Gapdh</i>	0.192	<i>Hprt1</i>	3.68
	<i>Gapdh</i>	0.157	<i>Hprt1</i>	0.181	<i>Top1</i>	0.193	<i>Gapdh</i>	4.48
	<i>Actb</i>	0.190	<i>Tomm22</i>	0.192	<i>Ywhaz</i>	0.208	<i>B2m</i>	6.60
	<i>Tomm22</i>	0.207	<i>Actb</i>	0.202	<i>Actb</i>	0.225	<i>Actb</i>	7.32
	<i>B2m</i>	0.230	<i>B2m</i>	0.216	<i>Ubc</i>	0.248	<i>Tomm22</i>	7.83
	<i>Ubc</i>	0.255	<i>Ubc</i>	0.231	<i>Tomm22</i>	0.279	<i>Ubc</i>	9.32
	<i>Sdha</i>	–	<i>Sdha</i>	–	<i>Sdha</i>	–	<i>Sdha</i>	–
CNH 10% O ₂ (n = 6) Controls (n = 6)	<i>Top1</i>	0.066	<i>Ywhaz</i>	0.108	<i>Nupl2</i>	0.142	<i>Top1</i>	1.26
	<i>Ywhaz</i>	0.091	<i>Top1</i>	0.108	<i>Top1</i>	0.143	<i>Ywhaz</i>	2.00
	<i>Sdha</i>	0.098	<i>Sdha</i>	0.116	<i>Sdha</i>	0.180	<i>Sdha</i>	2.62
	<i>Tomm22</i>	0.132	<i>Tomm22</i>	0.135	<i>Ywhaz</i>	0.182	<i>Nupl2</i>	2.88
	<i>Actb</i>	0.136	<i>Nupl2</i>	0.148	<i>Tomm22</i>	0.222	<i>Tomm22</i>	3.92
	<i>Nupl2</i>	0.137	<i>Actb</i>	0.157	<i>B2m</i>	0.233	<i>Actb</i>	5.59
	<i>B2m</i>	0.160	<i>B2m</i>	0.167	<i>Actb</i>	0.243	<i>B2m</i>	6.32
	<i>Rplp1</i>	–	<i>Rplp1</i>	–	<i>Rplp1</i>	–	<i>Rplp1</i>	–
	<i>Gapdh</i>	–	<i>Gapdh</i>	–	<i>Gapdh</i>	–	<i>Gapdh</i>	–
	<i>Hprt1</i>	–	<i>Hprt1</i>	–	<i>Hprt1</i>	–	<i>Hprt1</i>	–
<i>Ubc</i>	–	<i>Ubc</i>	–	<i>Ubc</i>	–	<i>Ubc</i>	–	

Genes are ranked according to their stability. Genes without values were excluded from the analysis because of the bias in their intra- or inter-group variations. The top five genes for each group are in bold
CNH continuous normobaric hypoxia; SD standard deviation

To identify the best reference genes among the different hypoxia regimens and heart compartments, we made a consensus of best five reference genes (according to Molina et al. [18]) for each heart ventricle and each degree of hypoxia as illustrated in Fig. 2. It shows that suitable reference genes common for both heart ventricles and both degrees of CNH are two genes - *Nupl2* and *Top1*.

Discussion

It is a crucial step in the evaluation of RT-qPCR results to use stable reference genes for correct normalization, which is essential to control for the variance between samples that can be introduced during many stages of the sample preparation and analysis. However, there is no consensus which reference genes are suitable for individual tissues and various experimental protocols. This leads to reduced reproducibility among studies in different laboratories. Thus, the identification of optimal reference genes for the heart under different conditions would have a great impact on cardiac

research. Relevant articles about the selection of reference genes in the heart ventricles are listed in Table 5.

Adaptation to chronic hypoxia is a classical way to induce cardioprotective phenotype. This experimental protocol changes expression of many genes. Hypoxia-inducible factors (HIF), nuclear factor NF- κ B or nuclear factor erythroid 2-related factor 2 (Nrf2) are the key transcription factors activated under hypoxic conditions [19–21]. Signaling cascades of HIF, NF- κ B or Nrf2 mediate the effects of hypoxia through the changes of gene expression profile of the cells. Genes acting on angiogenesis and oxygen supply, cellular metabolism, transcription and apoptosis are the most affected by HIF [22]. NF- κ B targets mainly genes involved in inflammation, cell proliferation, apoptosis, morphogenesis and differentiation [23]. It has been shown that *Gapdh* and *Hprt* expression can be regulated by HIF-1 [24, 25]. However, expression of both of these genes was found relatively stable in our experimental protocol. Selection of reference genes is, therefore, strongly dependent on experimental conditions and also on preselection of reference genes. For illustration, studies examining reference genes in rat hearts

Table 4 Reference gene ranking for the RV

Experimental group	NormFinder		geNorm		BestKeeper		Consensus	
	Genes	Stability value	Genes	Stability value	Genes	SD	Genes	Geometric mean of ranking values
CNH 12% O ₂ (n = 6) Controls (n = 6)	<i>Hprt1</i>	0.060	<i>Nupl2</i>	0.093	<i>Hprt1</i>	0.065	<i>Hprt1</i>	1.00
	<i>Nupl2</i>	0.090	<i>Hprt1</i>	0.093	<i>Nupl2</i>	0.101	<i>Nupl2</i>	1.59
	<i>Top1</i>	0.154	<i>Gapdh</i>	0.136	<i>Gapdh</i>	0.146	<i>Gapdh</i>	2.88
	<i>Gapdh</i>	0.218	<i>Top1</i>	0.186	<i>Rplp1</i>	0.166	<i>Top1</i>	3.56
	<i>Rplp1</i>	0.224	<i>Rplp1</i>	0.213	<i>Top1</i>	0.187	<i>Rplp1</i>	4.31
	<i>Ywhaz</i>	0.225	<i>Ywhaz</i>	0.233	<i>Ywhaz</i>	0.252	<i>Ywhaz</i>	5.65
	<i>Ubc</i>	0.310	<i>Ubc</i>	0.265	<i>Ubc</i>	0.287	<i>Ubc</i>	6.65
	<i>Sdha</i>	–	<i>Sdha</i>	–	<i>Sdha</i>	–	<i>Sdha</i>	–
	<i>Tomm22</i>	–	<i>Tomm22</i>	–	<i>Tomm22</i>	–	<i>Tomm22</i>	–
	<i>B2m</i>	–	<i>B2m</i>	–	<i>B2m</i>	–	<i>B2m</i>	–
CNH 10% O ₂ (n = 6) Controls (n = 6)	<i>Tomm22</i>	0.095	<i>Tomm22</i>	0.152	<i>Gapdh</i>	0.124	<i>Tomm22</i>	1.44
	<i>Nupl2</i>	0.129	<i>Hprt1</i>	0.152	<i>Top1</i>	0.180	<i>Gapdh</i>	2.29
	<i>Hprt1</i>	0.154	<i>Nupl2</i>	0.183	<i>Tomm22</i>	0.187	<i>Hprt1</i>	2.47
	<i>Gapdh</i>	0.180	<i>Gapdh</i>	0.200	<i>Nupl2</i>	0.191	<i>Nupl2</i>	2.52
	<i>Top1</i>	0.201	<i>Top1</i>	0.218	<i>Hprt1</i>	0.233	<i>Top1</i>	3.42
	<i>Ywhaz</i>	–	<i>Ywhaz</i>	–	<i>Ywhaz</i>	–	<i>Ywhaz</i>	–
	<i>Rplp1</i>	–	<i>Rplp1</i>	–	<i>Rplp1</i>	–	<i>Rplp1</i>	–
	<i>B2m</i>	–	<i>B2m</i>	–	<i>B2m</i>	–	<i>B2m</i>	–
	<i>Ubc</i>	–	<i>Ubc</i>	–	<i>Ubc</i>	–	<i>Ubc</i>	–
	<i>Actb</i>	–	<i>Actb</i>	–	<i>Actb</i>	–	<i>Actb</i>	–
<i>Sdha</i>	–	<i>Sdha</i>	–	<i>Sdha</i>	–	<i>Sdha</i>	–	

Genes are ranked according to their stability. Genes without values were excluded from the analysis because of the bias in their intra- or inter-group variations. The top five genes for each group are in bold. CNH continuous normobaric hypoxia; SD standard deviation

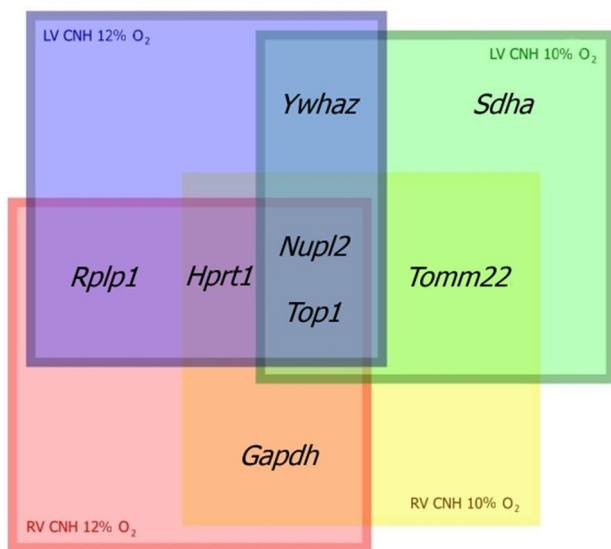


Fig. 2 Illustration of the best five reference genes in both heart ventricles under two degrees of chronic hypoxia. CNH continuous normobaric hypoxia; LV left ventricle; RV right ventricle

suggest different genes for normalization in heart failure, obesity, I/R and different forms of hypoxia [5, 9, 26–29].

Regarding the human heart, appropriate reference genes were determined in the LV from organ donors [30]. Among the three recommended genes only *Gapdh* was included in our study. We found that there are better reference genes suitable for the LV of rats adapted to CNH than *Gapdh*. Molina et al. [18] searched for optimal reference genes in all chambers of healthy and diseased human hearts, including heart failure, atrial dilatation, and atrial fibrillation. Li et al. [31] also studied reference genes in both ventricles from patients with heart failure. The results of both groups, similarly to our data, showed that optimal reference genes differ between different heart regions. These two studies tested various sets of candidate reference genes and only *Gapdh* was included in both. This common reference gene showed good stability between control and pathological groups and was recommended for usage [18, 31]. However, Molina et al. [18] noted that *Gapdh* is more stable in the RV than in the LV samples, which is in line with our results. Other groups even consider *Gapdh* not suitable for normalizing in

Table 5 Reference gene studies in the heart ventricles

Organism	Tissue	Condition	Candidate genes	Recommended reference genes	Study
Human	LV	Heart failure	<i>Arb</i> , <i>Hprt1</i> , <i>Pgk1</i> , <i>Polr2a</i> , <i>Ppi</i> , <i>Rpl4</i> , <i>Rpl32</i> , <i>Tbp</i>	<i>Rpl32</i> , <i>Pgk1</i>	[26]
Mouse				<i>Rpl32</i> , <i>Gapdh</i> , <i>Polr2a</i>	
Rat				<i>Polr2a</i> , <i>Rpl3</i> , <i>Tbp</i>	
Human	LV	LVAD	<i>Actb</i> , <i>Eef1a</i> , <i>Gapdh</i> , <i>Hprt1</i> , <i>Ppia</i> , <i>Rpl13a</i> , <i>Top2b</i> , <i>Ywhaz</i>	<i>Eef1a</i> , <i>Ppia</i> , <i>Rpl13a</i>	[33]
	RV			<i>Rpl13a</i> , <i>Ywhaz</i> , <i>Ppia</i>	
Human	LV	Heart failure	<i>Actb</i> , <i>Gapdh</i> , <i>Psmb4</i> , <i>Rab7A</i> , <i>Reep5</i> , <i>Rpl5</i> , <i>Vcp</i>	<i>Gapdh</i> , <i>Reep5</i> , <i>Rab7a</i>	[31]
	RV			<i>Rpl5</i> , <i>Gapdh</i> , <i>Psmb4</i>	
Human	LV	Heart failure	<i>Actb</i> , <i>B2m</i> , <i>Gapdh</i> , <i>Gusb</i> , <i>Hmbs</i> , <i>Hprt1</i> , <i>Ipo8</i> , <i>Pgk1</i> , <i>Polr2a</i> , <i>Ppia</i> , <i>Rplp0</i> , <i>Tbp</i> , <i>Tfrc</i> , <i>Ubc</i> , <i>Ywhaz</i> , <i>18S</i>	<i>Ywhaz</i> , <i>Gusb</i> , <i>Ipo8</i> , <i>Pgk1</i> , <i>Hmbs</i>	[18]
	RV			<i>Gapdh</i> , <i>Polr2a</i> , <i>Gusb</i> , <i>Hprt1</i> , <i>Ppia</i>	
Human	LV	Organ donors	<i>Actb</i> , <i>B2m</i> , <i>Gapdh</i> , <i>Hprt1</i> , <i>Ppia</i> , <i>Rrlp</i> , <i>Tbp</i> , <i>Ubc</i> , <i>Ywhaz</i> , <i>18S</i>	<i>Ppia</i> , <i>Rplp</i> , <i>Gapdh</i>	[30]
Human	LV	Heart failure	<i>Gapdh</i> , <i>Eef1a1</i> , <i>Rnps1</i> , <i>Rpl13a</i> , <i>Rpl22</i> , <i>Rpl23a</i> , <i>Rpl41</i> , <i>Rps4x</i> , <i>Srp1</i> , <i>Tpt1</i>	<i>Srp14</i> , <i>Tpt1</i> , <i>Eef1a1</i>	[32]
Minipig	LV	Heart failure	<i>Actb</i> , <i>B2m</i> , <i>Gapdh</i> , <i>Hprt1</i> , <i>Ppia</i> , <i>Tbp</i> , <i>Top2b</i> , <i>Ywhaz</i>	<i>Hprt1</i> , <i>Tbp</i> , <i>Gapdh</i>	[35]
	RV			<i>Ppia</i> , <i>Gapdh</i> , <i>Actb</i>	
Mouse	LV	MI	<i>Actb</i> , <i>B2m</i> , <i>Eef1a1</i> , <i>Gapdh</i> , <i>Hprt1</i> , <i>Polr2a</i> , <i>Ppia</i> , <i>Rpl13a</i> , <i>Tbp</i> , <i>Tpt1</i>	<i>Hprt1</i> , <i>Rpl13a</i> , <i>Tpt1</i>	[37]
Mouse	heart	Ontogenesis	<i>Eef1e1</i> , <i>H2afz</i> , <i>Hprt1</i> , <i>Pgk1</i> , <i>Polr2a</i> , <i>Ppia</i> , <i>Rpl4</i> , <i>Rpl32</i> , <i>Tbp</i>	<i>Ppia</i> , <i>Rpl32</i>	[36]
	LV	MI		<i>Eef1e1</i> , <i>Rpl4</i>	
Rabbit	LV	LVDD	<i>Actb</i> , <i>Eef1e1</i> , <i>G6pd</i> , <i>Gapdh</i> , <i>Hprt1</i> , <i>Pgk1</i> , <i>Ppia</i> , <i>Rpl5</i> , <i>Sdha</i> , <i>Ywhaz</i>	<i>Sdha</i> , <i>Gapdh</i> , <i>Hprt1</i> , <i>Rpl15</i>	[34]
Rat	heart	Obesity	<i>Actb</i> , <i>Gapdh</i> , <i>Hprt1</i> , <i>Polr2a</i> , <i>Ppia</i> , <i>Rpl13</i> , <i>Sdha</i> , <i>Tbp</i> , <i>Tfrc</i> , <i>Ywhag</i>	<i>Sdha</i> , <i>Tbp</i> , <i>Hprt1</i>	[27]
Rat	LV	I/R	<i>Actb</i> , <i>Gapdh</i> , <i>Gusb</i> , <i>Hmbs</i> , <i>Hprt1</i> , <i>Papbn1</i> , <i>Rpl13a</i> , <i>Tbp</i> , <i>Ywhaz</i>	<i>Ywhaz</i> , <i>Pabp</i> , <i>Hmbs</i> (IRR)	[9]
	RV			<i>Hmbs</i> , <i>Tbp</i> , <i>Hprt1</i> (RR)	
				<i>Hmbs</i> , <i>Hprt1</i>	
Rat	LV	OSA	<i>Actb</i> , <i>B2m</i> , <i>Gapdh</i> , <i>Hprt1</i> , <i>18S</i>	<i>Actb</i> , <i>B2m</i> , <i>Gapdh</i> , <i>Hprt1</i>	[5]
Rat	heart	CIH (7000 m)	<i>Actb</i> , <i>Atp5b</i> , <i>Cyc1</i> , <i>Gapdh</i> , <i>Mdh</i> , <i>Ubc</i>	<i>Gapdh</i>	[28]
Rat	heart	CNH (12% O ₂)	<i>Actb</i> , <i>Arbp</i> , <i>B2m</i> , <i>Gapdh</i> , <i>Gusp</i> , <i>Hprt1</i> , <i>Pgk1</i> , <i>Ppia</i> , <i>Tubb5</i> , <i>Ywhaz</i> , <i>18S</i>	<i>Hprt1</i>	[29]

Reference genes tested in our study are written in bold. Recommended reference genes are arranged by their stability

CIH chronic intermittent hypoxia; CNH continuous normobaric hypoxia; IRR ischemic/reperfused region; LV left ventricle; LVAD left ventricular assist device; LVDD left ventricular diastolic dysfunction; MI myocardial infarction; OSA obstructive sleep apnea; RR myocardial infarction remote region; RV right ventricle

the LV of human failing myocardium at all [26, 32]. Reference genes in both ventricles of patients with left ventricular assist device support were evaluated by Caselli et al. [33]. This group suggested that *Ywhaz* is one of the usable reference genes for the RV. In contrast, we found that *Ywhaz* fits better for normalizing in the LV. The problematics of reference genes search is further complicated by the fact that reference genes vary also among humans and animal models [26]. This may explain the differences between our and other studies, which used human heart tissue.

Studies regarding reference genes in heart tissue of non-rodent animal models, which may also differ significantly from humans and rodent models, include rabbits and pigs. Nachar et al. [34] looked for optimal reference genes in the LV of rabbits with LV diastolic dysfunction.

After analyzing the stability of ten candidate genes, they reported that *Sdha*, *Gapdh* and *Hprt1* had the highest stability. In our study, *Hprt1* was in our top five genes in LV at 12% O₂ and *Sdha* in LV at 10% O₂. On the contrary, *Ywhaz* is in our best five genes in both degrees of CNH, whereas it is not included in recommended genes by Nachar et al. [34]. Another study proposed optimal reference genes for failing minipig hearts. Regarding genes tested in our study, *Gapdh* was considered suitable for both heart ventricles in minipig; *Hprt1* and *Actb* for the LV and RV, respectively [35]. As mentioned earlier, we demonstrated that under our experimental conditions, *Gapdh* is more stable in the RV where it was among our best five genes in rats adapted to both degrees of CNH. *Hprt1* was stable in the RV (both degrees of CNH) and it had also the

fifth highest stability in the LV at the milder CNH degree. *Actb* is not among our recommended genes.

Concerning rodent models, reference genes were analyzed in the mouse hearts at different stages of ontogenetic development and after myocardial infarction. It has been shown that normalizing to *Gapdh* may abolish significance in the target gene expression previously observed after normalizing to reference genes which were confirmed to be stable [36]. Other authors even considered *Gapdh*, *B2m* and *Actb* selectively up- or downregulated after myocardial infarction in mice, whereas *Hprt1* is thought to be stable [37]. On the contrary, another group studied reference genes for heart failure and confirmed *Gapdh* as stable in mouse, but unstable in rats [26]. Vesentini et al. [9] studied reference genes in a rat model of I/R and suggested that gene expression should be assessed separately in each region – I/R region (IRR) of the LV, infarction remote region (RR) of the LV and also the RV. Recommended genes included *Ywhaz* (IRR) and *Hprt1* (RR and RV). *Actb* and *Gapdh* were not amongst the recommended genes. In obese rats, *Sdha* and *Hprt1* were found to be stable in heart tissue [27]. Julian et al. [5] evaluated reference genes in the LV of rats adapted to chronic intermittent hypoxia (CIH) simulating obstructive sleep apnea (repeated brief cycles of severe hypoxia and normoxia; 8 h a day; 6 weeks followed by 2 weeks recovery in normoxia). They found that *Gapdh* is the most stable reference gene, followed by *Actb*, *B2m*, *Hprt1* and 18S rRNA, respectively. All of the tested genes were considered suitable for use as reference genes by this group; only 18S was inadvisable for normalization. In rats adapted to a different model of CIH (oxygen level corresponding to the altitude of 7000 m for 8 h a day; 5 days a week; 24 exposures), several reference genes, including *Gapdh*, *Actb* and *Ubc*, were tested in the heart tissue. The most stable of the tested genes was *Gapdh* followed by *Ubc*. *Actb* was the least stable gene in this case [28]. In our study, *Actb*, *B2m* and *Ubc* did not make it to the best five reference genes. *Hprt1* and *Gapdh* showed good stability in the RV, and *Hprt1* was also ranked fifth in the LV samples from animals adapted to the milder of the two CNH degrees. *Sdha* reached top five only in the LV under CNH 10% O₂. These differences could be due to the choice of different candidate genes or it could also be due to different experimental protocols. Here, we show that even minor alterations in the experimental protocol may lead to variation in reference genes: a decrease in oxygen level from 12% to 10% changed the optimal reference genes in the RV. The only study looking for reference genes in the hearts of rats adapted to CNH (12% O₂; 4 weeks) was made by Bohuslavova et al. [29]. This group highlighted the constant expression of *Hprt1*, leaving behind *Actb*, *B2m*, *Gapdh*, *Ywhaz*, 18S rRNA and other candidate genes. Our results confirmed that *Hprt1* is the best choice for normalization at 12% O₂ for the RV. Regarding LV, *Hprt1* was ranked fifth at 12% O₂.

Interestingly, *Tomm22* and *Gapdh* were more stable in the RV than *Hprt1* at 10% O₂ and *Hprt1* in the LV was unstable according to our data.

After exclusion of genes with bias in intra- or intergroup variations, geNorm stability values (called M values) of all remaining genes were 0.265 or lower in our experiments. M values below 0.5 are typically observed for stably expressed reference genes and even genes with M values up to 1.0 can be used as reference genes in heterogeneous tissues [38]. Every gene included in our final ranking is therefore relatively stable under our experimental conditions. In spite of that, some reference genes are more suitable for the LV than for the RV and vice versa. Moreover, optimal reference genes also differ in the two degrees of CNH.

This study provides a validation of reference genes in the heart ventricles of rats adapted to two degrees of chronic hypoxia and show that reference gene studies are not generalizable not only between different tissues but also between similar experimental protocols. It is, therefore, strongly advised to make a reference gene study prior to target gene expression analysis for each experimental setting. For normalization in chronically hypoxic rat heart ventricles, we recommend usage of reference genes *Nupl2* and *Top1*.

Acknowledgements This research was funded by CHARLES UNIVERSITY GRANT AGENCY, Grant Number 200317 and GRANT AGENCY OF THE CZECH REPUBLIC, Grant Numbers 16-12420Y and 19-04790Y. We kindly thank Dr. Matus Sotak for help with manuscript editing.

Compliance with ethical standards

Conflicts of interest The authors declare no conflict of interest.

Ethical approval The funders had no role in the design of the study; in the collection, analyses, or interpretation of data; in the writing of the manuscript, or in the decision to publish the results. All procedures have been performed in accordance with the ethical standards and with the approval of the Ethical Committee of the Institute of Physiology CAS in Prague.

References

1. World Health Organization (2018) The top 10 causes of death. World Health Organization. <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/the-top-10-causes-of-death>. Accessed 17 December 2018
2. Neckar J, Ostadal B, Kolar F (2004) Myocardial infarct size-limiting effect of chronic hypoxia persists for five weeks of normoxic recovery. *Physiol Res* 53:621–628
3. Kolar F, Ostadal B (2004) Molecular mechanisms of cardiac protection by adaptation to chronic hypoxia. *Physiol Res* 53:S3–13
4. Ostadal B, Kolar F (2007) Cardiac adaptation to chronic high-altitude hypoxia: beneficial and adverse effects. *Respir Physiol Neurobiol* 158:224–236
5. Julian GS, Oliveira RW, Tufik S, Chagas JR (2016) Analysis of the stability of housekeeping gene expression in the left cardiac ventricle

- of rats submitted to chronic intermittent hypoxia. *J Bras Pneumol* 42:211–214
6. Schmittgen TD, Livak KJ (2008) Analyzing real-time PCR data by the comparative C(T) method. *Nat Protoc* 3:1101–1108
 7. Bustin SA, Benes V, Garson JA, Hellems J, Huggett J, Kubista M, Mueller R, Nolan T, Pfaffl MW, Shipley GL, Vandesompele J, Wittwer CT (2009) The MIQE guidelines: minimum information for publication of quantitative real-time PCR experiments. *Clin Chem* 55:611–622
 8. Vandesompele J, De Preter K, Pattyn F, Poppe B, Van Roy N, De Paepe A, Speleman F (2002) Accurate normalization of real-time quantitative RT-PCR data by geometric averaging of multiple internal control genes. *Genome Biol* 3:research0034.1–0034.11
 9. Vesentini N, Barsanti C, Martino A, Kusmic C, Ripoli A, Rossi A, L'Abbate A (2012) Selection of reference genes in different myocardial regions of an in vivo ischemia/reperfusion rat model for normalization of antioxidant gene expression. *BMC Res Notes* 5:124
 10. Caradec J, Sirab N, Keumeugni C, Moutereau S, Chimingqi M, Matar C, Revaud D, Bah M, Manivet P, Conti M, Loric S (2010) 'Desperate house genes': the dramatic example of hypoxia. *Br J Cancer* 102:1037–1043
 11. Klenke S, Renckhoff K, Engler A, Peters J, Frey UH (2016) Easy-to-use strategy for reference gene selection in quantitative real-time PCR experiment. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg's Arch Pharmacol* 389:1353–1366
 12. Gubern C, Hurtado O, Rodriguez R, Morales JR, Romera VG, Moro MA, Lizasoain I, Serena J, Mallolas J (2009) Validation of housekeeping genes for quantitative real-time PCR in in vivo and in vitro models of cerebral ischaemia. *BMC Mol Biol* 10:57
 13. Svingen T, Letting H, Hadrup N, Hass U, Vinggaard AM (2015) Selection of reference genes for quantitative RT-PCR (RT-qPCR) analysis of rat tissues under physiological and toxicological conditions. *PeerJ* 3:e855
 14. Adeola F (2018) Normalization of gene expression by quantitative RT-PCR in human cell line: comparison of 12 endogenous reference genes. *Ethiop J Health Sci* 28:741–748
 15. Andersen CL, Jensen JL, Orntoft TF (2004) Normalization of real-time quantitative reverse transcription-PCR data: a model-based variance estimation approach to identify genes suited for normalization, applied to bladder and colon cancer data sets. *Cancer Res* 64:5245–5250
 16. Pfaffl MW, Tichopad A, Prgomet C, Neuvians TP (2004) Determination of stable housekeeping genes, differentially regulated target genes and sample integrity: BestKeeper—excel-based tool using pair-wise correlations. *Biotechnol Lett* 26:509–515
 17. Kubista M, Rusnakova V, Svec D, Sogreen D, Tichopad A (2012) GenEx: data analysis software. In: Filion M (ed) *Quantitative real-time PCR in applied microbiology*, 1st edn. Caister Academic Press, Norfolk, pp 63–84
 18. Molina CE, Jacquet E, Ponien P, Munoz-Guijosa C, Baczko I, Maier LS, Donzeau-Gouge P, Dobrev D, Fischmeister R, Garnier A (2018) Identification of optimal reference genes for transcriptomic analyses in normal and diseased human heart. *Cardiovasc Res* 114:247–258
 19. Dengler VL, Galbraith M, Espinosa JM (2014) Transcriptional regulation by hypoxia inducible factors. *Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol* 49:1–15
 20. D'Ignazio L, Rocha S (2016) Hypoxia induced NF- κ B. *Cells* 5:10
 21. Kolamunne RT, Dias IH, Vernallis AB, Grant MM, Griffiths HR (2013) Nrf2 activation supports cell survival during hypoxia and hypoxia/reoxygenation in cardiomyoblasts; the roles of reactive oxygen and nitrogen species. *Redox Biol* 1:418–426
 22. Kaluz S, Kaluzova M, Stanbridge EJ (2008) Regulation of gene expression by hypoxia: integration of the HIF-transduced hypoxic signal at the hypoxia-responsive element. *Clin Chim Acta* 395:6–13
 23. Liu T, Lingyun Z, Joo D, Sun SC (2017) NF- κ B signaling in inflammation. *Signal Transduct Target Ther* 2:e17023
 24. Graven KK, Yu Q, Pan D, Roncarati JS, Farber HW (1999) Identification of an oxygen responsive enhancer element in the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1447:208–218
 25. Wu J, Bond C, Chen P, Chen M, Li Y, Shohet RV, Wright G (2015) HIF-1 α in the heart: remodeling nucleotide metabolism. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 82:194–200
 26. Brattellid T, Winer LH, Levy FO, Liestol K, Sejersted OM, Andersson KB (2010) Reference gene alternatives to Gapdh in rodent and human heart failure gene expression studies. *BMC Mol Biol* 11:22
 27. Cabiati M, Raucci S, Caselli C, Guzzardi MA, D'Amico A, Prescimone T, Giannessi D, Del Ry S (2012) Tissue-specific selection of stable reference genes for real-time PCR normalization in an obese rat model. *J Mol Endocrinol* 48:251–260
 28. Klusonova P, Rehakova L, Borchert G, Vagnerova K, Neckar J, Ergang P, Miksik I, Kolar F, Pacha J (2009) Chronic intermittent hypoxia induces 11 β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rat heart. *Endocrinology* 150:4270–4277
 29. Bohuslavova R, Kolar F, Kuthanova L, Neckar J, Tichopad A, Pavlinkova G (2010) Gene expression profiling of sex differences in HIF1-dependent adaptive cardiac responses to chronic hypoxia. *J Appl Physiol* 109:1195–1202
 30. Perez S, Royo LJ, Astudillo A, Escudero D, Alvarez F, Rodriguez A, Gomez E, Otero J (2007) Identifying the most suitable endogenous control for determining gene expression in hearts from organ donors. *BMC Mol Biol* 8:114
 31. Li M, Rao M, Chen K, Zhou J, Song J (2017) Selection of reference genes for gene expression studies in heart failure for left and right ventricles. *Gene* 620:30–35
 32. Pillbrow AP, Ellmers LJ, Black MA, Moravec CS, Sweet WE, Troughton RW, Richards AM, Frampton CM, Cameron VA (2008) Genomic selection of reference genes for real-time PCR in human myocardium. *BMC Med Genomics* 1:64
 33. Caselli C, D'Amico A, Caruso R, Cabiati M, Prescimone T, Cozzi L, Cannata A, Parodi O, Del Ry S, Giannessi D (2013) Impact of normalization strategy on cardiac expression of pro-inflammatory cytokines: evaluation of reference genes in different human myocardial regions after left ventricular assist device support. *Cytokine* 63:113–122
 34. Nachar W, Busseuil D, Shi Y, Michalache-Avram T, Mecteau M, Rheume E, Tardiff JC (2014) Optimisation of reference genes for gene-expression analysis in a rabbit model of left ventricular diastolic dysfunction. *PLoS ONE* 9:e89331
 35. Martino A, Cabiati M, Campan M, Prescimone T, Minocci D, Caselli C, Rossi AM, Giannessi D, Del Ry S (2011) Selection of reference genes for normalization of real-time PCR data in minipig heart failure model and evaluation of TNF- α mRNA expression. *J Biotechnol* 153:92–99
 36. Ruiz-Villalba A, Mattiotti A, Gunst QD, Cano-Ballesteros S, van den Hoff MJ, Ruijter JM (2017) Reference genes for gene expression studies in the mouse heart. *Sci Rep* 7:24
 37. Everaert BR, Boulet GA, Timmermans JP, Vrints CJ (2011) Importance of suitable reference gene selection for quantitative real-time PCR: special reference to mouse myocardial infarction studies. *PLoS ONE* 6:e23793
 38. Hellems J, Mortier G, De Paepe A, Speleman F, Vandesompele J (2007) qBase relative quantification framework and software for management and automated analysis of real-time quantitative PCR data. *Genome Biol* 8:R19

Publisher's Note Springer Nature remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.

Attachment III

SHORT COMMUNICATION

Myocardial m⁶A Regulators in Postnatal Development: Effect of Sex**Dmytro SEMENOVYKH^{1,2}, Daniel BENAK^{1,2}, Kristyna HOLZEROVA¹, Barbora CERNA², Petr TELENSKY^{2,3}, Tereza VAVRIKOVA^{1,4}, Frantisek KOLAR¹, Jan NECKAR¹, Marketa HLAVACKOVA¹**

¹Laboratory of Developmental Cardiology, Institute of Physiology of the Czech Academy of Sciences, Prague, Czech Republic, ²Department of Physiology, Faculty of Science, Charles University, Prague, Czech Republic, ³International Clinical Research Center of St. Anne's University Hospital Brno, Dementia Research Group, Brno, Czech Republic, ⁴Second Faculty of Medicine, Charles University, Prague, Czech Republic

Received September 1, 2022

Accepted November 10, 2022

Epub Ahead of Print November 25, 2022

Summary

N⁶-methyladenosine (m⁶A) is an abundant mRNA modification affecting mRNA stability and protein expression. It is a highly dynamic process, and its outcomes during postnatal heart development are poorly understood. Here we studied m⁶A machinery in the left ventricular myocardium of Fisher344 male and female rats (postnatal days one to ninety; P1-P90) using Western Blot. A downward pattern of target protein levels (demethylases FTO and ALKBH5, methyltransferase METTL3, reader YTHDF2) was revealed in male and female rats during postnatal development. On P1, the FTO protein level was significantly higher in males compared to females.

Key words

Epitranscriptomics • N⁶-methyladenosine • Postnatal development • Heart

Corresponding author

Marketa Hlavackova, Laboratory of Developmental Cardiology, Institute of Physiology of the Czech Academy of Sciences, Prague, Czech Republic. E-mail: marketa.hlavackova@fgu.cas.cz

Introduction

Epigenetic changes have significant importance during both heart development and the manifestation of heart diseases [1]. However, the role of

epitranscriptomics, RNA epigenetics, has not yet been sufficiently explored in this area.

N⁶-methyladenosine (m⁶A) is the most prevalent internal chemical mark in mRNA. It is a dynamic and reversible modification that regulates RNA splicing, export from the nucleus, stability, and degradation [2]. The deposition of m⁶A methylation is mediated by proteins called "writers". The most prominent one is methyltransferase-like 3 (METTL3), the catalytic subunit of a multicomponent methyltransferase complex [3]. In contrast, fat mass and obesity-associated protein (FTO) and alkB homolog 5 (ALKBH5) are "erasers" with the principal function of removing the m⁶A modification [4,5]. Besides m⁶A, FTO also demethylates m⁶Am, the main target of FTO in the cytosol, and N¹-methyladenosine (m¹A) in tRNA [6]. The biological functions of m⁶A are mediated by "readers" that bind to m⁶A-containing RNAs. YTH domain family 1-3 (YTHDF1-3) proteins are eminent m⁶A readers that all induce mRNA degradation [7]. The expression patterns of YTHDF paralogs differ across different cell types and tissues. Therefore, the dominant decay-inducing role is usually carried by the most abundant reader in particular cells. Importantly, YTHDF2 is often more highly expressed than YTHDF1 or YTHDF3 [7].

The m⁶A modification seems to have significant importance in the developing heart. Disruption in the

proper functionality of m⁶A machinery proteins can lead to critical alterations in heart structure and function. For example, loss of enzymatic activity of FTO can lead to a ventricular septal defect, atrioventricular defect, and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in humans [8]. Moreover, according to Su *et al.* [9], FTO levels drop in elderly murine hearts in response to acute myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injury, while those in young hearts are unaffected. The function of ALKBH5 is linked with an improvement in cardiac function and regeneration after myocardial infarction in juvenile and adult mice [10]. Recent reports also show progressive alterations in m⁶A levels during heart development [10-13]. However, there is a lack of data regarding the detailed m⁶A machinery protein profiles in heart tissue during postnatal development and potential sex differences.

This pilot study aimed to investigate sex-specific changes in main m⁶A regulatory protein levels during postnatal development.

This study was conducted in accordance with the European Guidelines on Laboratory Animal Care. The use of animals was approved and supervised by the Animal Care and Use Committee of the Institute of Physiology of the Czech Academy of Sciences (No. 66/2021).

Animals: Fischer344 rats used for the experiments were bred and kept in the Faculty of Science of Charles University and sacrificed on postnatal days (P) 1, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14, 18, 21, 25, 28, and 90 with n = 4-12 in each group (Table 1). The higher number of individual samples in the early postnatal period was used because of their limited size. Rats were housed on a 12 h light/dark regime and were given unrestricted access to food and tap water.

Tissue processing: Hearts were dissected into the right ventricle (RV) and left ventricle (LV) with septum and frozen in liquid nitrogen. Due to the limited size of the early postnatal LVs, all samples were grouped considering their age and sex and homogenized in eight volumes of ice-cold homogenization buffer (12.5 mM Tris, 2.5 mM EGTA, 250 mM sucrose, 6 mM β-mercaptoethanol, pH 7.4) with the addition of the protease and phosphatase inhibitor cocktail (Roche Diagnostics, Switzerland) as described previously [14]. The protein concentration (Table 1) was measured using the Bradford assay (Bio-Rad, USA). Protein concentration was significantly lower at P1 compared to other days in both sexes. In males, the protein concentration increased gradually from P1 to P7, while in

females there was a dramatic change between P1 and P4. The differences in protein concentration indicate significant changes in the ratio of dry mass to water in heart tissue in the early postnatal period. Our observation is in agreement with the already reported rapid postnatal decline in water content in heart tissue [15].

Table 1. The number of animals in pooled samples and concentration of total protein in samples of male and female rat hearts.

Samples	Number of animals	Concentration (μg/μl)	SD
Males			
P1	11	5.39	0.96
P4	10	8.35	1.46
P7	4	10.81	0.06
P10	4	10.09	0.40
P12	5	10.62	1.25
P14	4	10.58	1.76
P18	5	12.07	0.13
P21	5	11.27	0.30
P25	5	11.92	0.40
P28	5	11.78	0.86
P90	4	13.23	1.85
Females			
P1	9	6.43	0.87
P4	12	11.82	1.92
P7	6	11.54	2.52
P10	6	10.18	1.58
P12	4	10.75	0.60
P14	5	10.47	1.76
P18	5	10.82	1.87
P21	5	10.32	1.44
P25	5	11.73	2.15
P28	5	12.37	0.96
P90	5	11.86	1.44

P – postnatal day; SD – standard deviation

Immunoblotting: Proteins were separated by SDS-PAGE electrophoresis (10% gels) and transferred to polyvinylidene fluoride (PVDF) membranes (BioRad, USA; 1620177). The membranes were blocked using 5 % dry low-fat milk in Tris-buffered saline with Tween 20 (TBST) for 1 h at room temperature and incubated overnight at 4 °C with primary antibodies against: FTO

[5-2H10] (Abcam, UK; ab92821, 1:1,000), ALKBH5 [EPR18958] (Abcam, UK; ab195377, 1:1,500), METTL3 [EPR18810] (Abcam, UK; ab195352, 1:1,000), YTHDF2 (Invitrogen, USA; PA5-70853, 1:1,000). The membranes were subsequently incubated for 1 h at room temperature with secondary anti-rabbit (Bio-Rad, USA; 170-6515, 1:10,000) or anti-mouse (Invitrogen, USA; 31432, 1:10,000) antibodies. The chemiluminescence was measured by ChemiDoc™ System (Bio-Rad, USA). Ponceau S staining (Sigma-Aldrich, USA; P7170) was used as a loading control. It was shown as an effective way of normalization of samples of different developmental phases [16]. Both male and female protein levels were expressed as fold change over the corresponding P90 male signal (equal to 1). Female protein levels were recalculated to relevant P90 male signals to enable the quantification of sex-dependent differences.

Statistics: All statistical analyses were performed using GraphPad Prism 8 (GraphPad Software, Inc.). One-way ANOVA with Tukey's multiple comparisons test was used for the assessment of the statistical significance within sex. Two-way ANOVA with Tukey's multiple comparisons test was used for the assessment of the statistical significance of sex differences. The data were obtained from at least three experiments and are displayed as means ± standard deviation (SD). Results were recognized as statistically significant when $P < 0.05$ (* $P < 0.05$, ** $P < 0.01$, *** $P < 0.001$, **** $P < 0.0001$).

Protein level profiles of m⁶A machinery during postnatal development in male and female hearts: To investigate protein levels during postnatal development, we performed a western blot of LV tissue lysates collected from rats on postnatal days 1, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14, 18, 21, 25, 28, and 90. We examined the erasers (FTO, ALKBH5), writer (METTL3), and reader (YTHDF2) proteins of m⁶A modification. YTHDF2 was chosen because of its highest expression among the paralogs in male LV (with the lowest Cq value indicating the highest gene abundance of *Ythdf2* (25.20 ± 0.47) compared to *Ythdf1* (25.91 ± 0.25) and *Ythdf3* (25.59 ± 0.64)). Firstly, we revealed that the abundance profile of all target proteins had a decreasing pattern during postnatal development (P1-P90) (Fig. 1). ALKBH5 and YTHDF2 declined dramatically between P1-P4 with further indistinct changes in protein levels. FTO and METTL3 protein expression dropped gradually throughout the investigated period. Concerning sex-related differences, it was found that the FTO level is significantly higher (by

$40.6 \pm 21.4\%$) at P1 in males compared to females.

Our present study provides insights into the dynamics of m⁶A eraser, writer, and reader protein levels through postnatal development from P1 to P90 in rat left ventricles of both sexes. We showed that all proteins revealed a downward expression pattern with either a dramatic drop during the first critical period from P1 to P4 (ALKBH5 and YTHDF2) or a gradual decline till adulthood (FTO, METTL3). The decreasing patterns of METTL3 and ALKBH5 levels correspond to previously published reports [10,12]. Han *et al.* [10] utilized a mouse model and analyzed hearts at P1, P7, and P10. They showed the downregulation of protein and gene levels of ALKBH5 throughout this early developmental period. Also, Yang *et al.* [12] found a higher protein expression of ALKBH5 and METTL3 at P0 than at P7 in the rat heart, while the FTO level remained unchanged. In contrast, Yang *et al.* [13] found that the METTL3 level in mouse hearts is higher at P7 and P28 compared to P1. FTO protein level revealed a similar decreasing pattern as was observed in our study, its level at P1 was higher than at P7 and P28 [13]. Utilizing the porcine model, Ferenc *et al.* [17] showed differences in FTO expression between neonatal samples and adult ones in other tissues: skeletal muscle along with the thyroid gland and adipose tissue displayed the higher FTO signal in the neonatal period.

Interestingly, we observed that the FTO protein level in males is higher than in females at P1. The sex-dependent differences provoked by *Fto* level disruption were found in several reports. For example, sex-specific changes in body weight were observed upon overexpression of *Fto* in mice, with females showing a slightly higher weight gain than males [18]. At the time of weaning, both male and female *Fto* knockout mice were about 65 % the weight of wild-type and heterozygous littermates. Nevertheless, *Fto* knockout male mice displayed persistent weight loss throughout their life, while female *Fto* knockout tended to make up the weight deficit by adulthood [19]. It may suggest a more significant role of FTO during the embryonic and early neonatal period in males that is in line with our data, where at P1 FTO level was higher in male samples than in female ones.

In conclusion, this study thoroughly assessed the protein levels of m⁶A machinery in rat LVs of both sexes during postnatal development. A downward pattern of all target protein levels was revealed in both sexes. Moreover, the FTO protein level was significantly higher in males compared to females on P1.

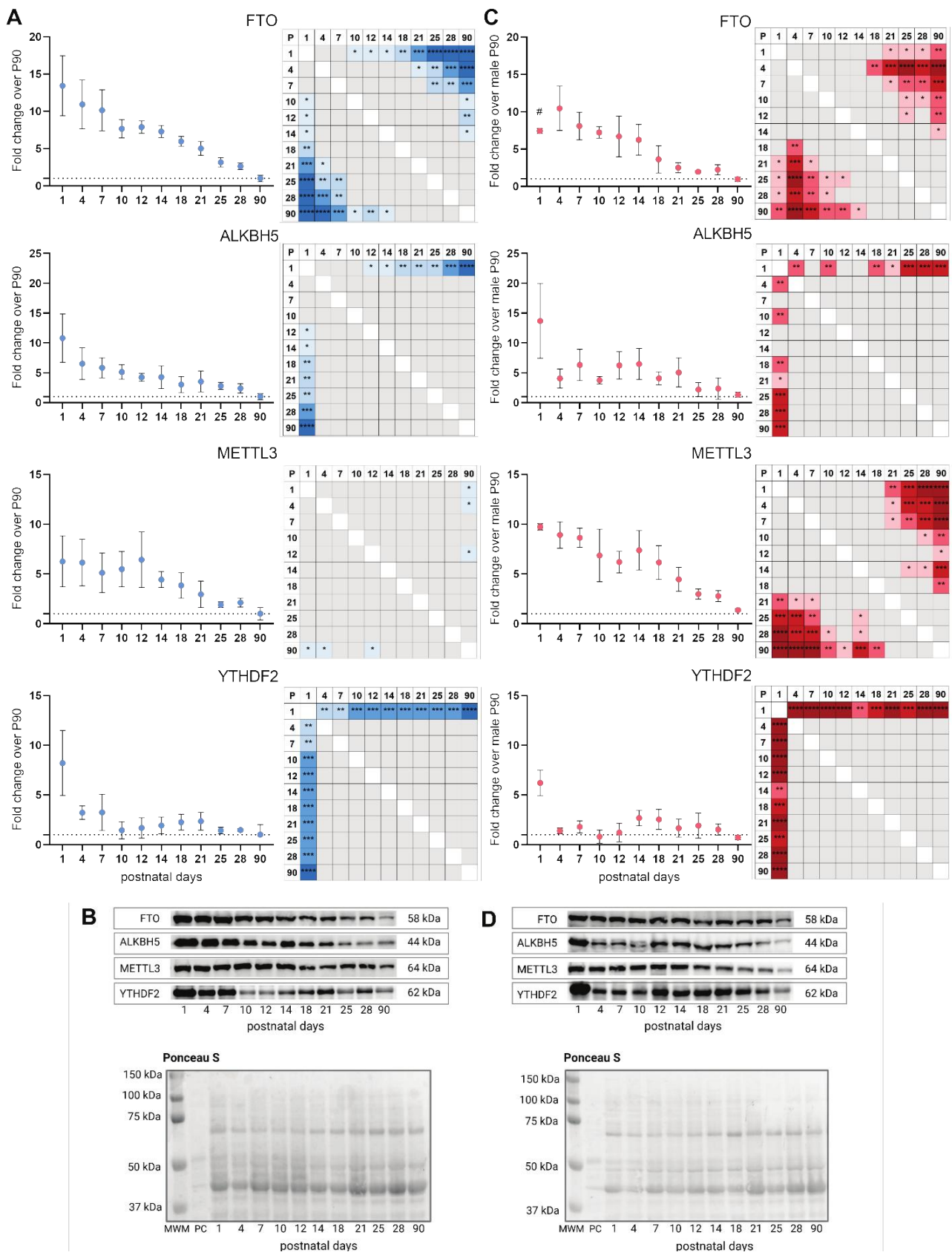


Fig. 1. The protein levels of the m^6A regulators in male and female rat hearts. **A)** Immunoblot analysis and multiple comparisons of the immunoblotting data of fat mass and obesity-associated protein (FTO), alkB homolog 5 (ALKBH5), methyltransferase-like 3 (METTL3), and YTHDF2 (YTH domain family 2) in LV tissue homogenates from P1-P90 male rats. **B)** Representative western blot membranes displaying FTO, ALKBH5, METTL3, and YTHDF2 protein levels in LV tissue homogenates from P1-P90 male rats and the representative total protein Ponceau S staining. **C)** Immunoblot analysis and multiple comparisons of the immunoblotting data of FTO, ALKBH5, METTL3 and YTHDF2 in LV tissue homogenates from P1-P90 female rats. **D)** Representative western blot membranes displaying FTO,

ALKBH5, METTL3, and YTHDF2 protein levels in LV tissue homogenates from P1-P90 female rats and the representative total protein Ponceau S staining. Homogenates were pooled with $n = 4-12$ in each group (details in Table 1). All the protein expression levels were normalized to Ponceau S staining. Both male and female protein levels were expressed as fold change over the corresponding P90 male signal (equal to 1). Experiments were performed independently three times. Protein loading was 15 μg . * $P < 0.05$, ** $P < 0.01$, *** $P < 0.001$, **** $P < 0.0001$ (One-way ANOVA; Tukey's multiple comparisons test). # $P < 0.01$ compared to corresponding P1 males (Two-way ANOVA with Tukey's multiple comparisons test). MWM – molecular weight marker, P – postnatal day, PC – positive control (rat brain).

Conflict of Interest

There is no conflict of interest.

Acknowledgements

The study was supported by the Charles University Grant Agency (grant number 1076119) and the Czech Science Foundation (grant number 19-04790Y).

References

1. Jarrell DK, Lennon ML, Jacot JG. Epigenetics and Mechanobiology in Heart Development and Congenital Heart Disease. *Diseases*. 2019;7(3). <https://doi.org/10.3390/diseases7030052>
2. Peer E, Rechavi G, Dominissini D. Epitranscriptomics: regulation of mRNA metabolism through modifications. *Curr Opin Chem Biol*. 2017;41:93-98. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2017.10.008>
3. Liu J, Yue Y, Han D, Wang X, Fu Y, Zhang L, Jia G, Yu M, Lu Z, Deng X, Dai Q, Chen W, He C. A METTL3-METTL14 complex mediates mammalian nuclear RNA N⁶-adenosine methylation. *Nat Chem Biol*. 2014;10(2):93-95. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nchembio.1432>
4. Jia G, Fu Y, Zhao X, Dai Q, Zheng G, Yang Y, Yi C, Lindahl T, Pan T, Yang YG, He C. N⁶-methyladenosine in nuclear RNA is a major substrate of the obesity-associated FTO. *Nat Chem Biol*. 2011;7(12):885-887. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nchembio.687>
5. Zheng G, Dahl JA, Niu Y, Fedorcsak P, Huang CM, Li CJ, Vågbø CB, Shi Y, Wang WL, Song SH, Lu Z, Bosmans RP, Dai Q, Hao YJ, Yang X, Zhao WM, Tong WM, Wang XJ, Bogdan F, Furu K, Fu Y, Jia G, Zhao X, Liu J, Krokan HE, Klungland A, Yang YG, He C. ALKBH5 is a mammalian RNA demethylase that impacts RNA metabolism and mouse fertility. *Mol Cell*. 2013;49(1):18-29. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2012.10.015>
6. Wei J, Liu F, Lu Z, Fei Q, Ai Y, He PC, Shi H, Cui X, Su R, Klungland A, Jia G, Chen J, He C. Differential m(6)A, m(6)A(m), and m(1)A Demethylation Mediated by FTO in the Cell Nucleus and Cytoplasm. *Mol Cell*. 2018;71(6):973-985. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2018.08.011>
7. Lasman L, Krupalnik V, Viukov S, Mor N, Aguilera-Castrejon A, Schneir D, Bayerl J, Mizrahi O, Peles S, Tawil S, Sathe S, Nachshon A, Shani T, Zerbib M, Kilimnik I, Aigner S, Shankar A, Mueller JR, Schwartz S, Stern-Ginossar N, Yeo GW, Geula S, Novershtern N, Hanna JH. Context-dependent functional compensation between Ythdf m(6)A reader proteins. *Genes Dev*. 2020;34(19-20):1373-1391. <https://doi.org/10.1101/gad.340695.120>
8. Boissel S, Reish O, Proulx K, Kawagoe-Takaki H, Sedgwick B, Yeo GS, Meyre D, Golzio C, Molinari F, Kadhom N, Etchevers HC, Saudek V, Farooqi IS, Froguel P, Lindahl T, O'Rahilly S, Munnich A, Colleaux L. Loss-of-function mutation in the dioxygenase-encoding FTO gene causes severe growth retardation and multiple malformations. *Am J Hum Genet*. 2009;85(1):106-111. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajhg.2009.06.002>
9. Su X, Shen Y, Jin Y, Kim IM, Weintraub NL, Tang Y. Aging-Associated Differences in Epitranscriptomic m⁶A Regulation in Response to Acute Cardiac Ischemia/Reperfusion Injury in Female Mice. *Front Pharmacol*. 2021;12:654316. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2021.654316>
10. Han Z, Wang X, Xu Z, Cao Y, Gong R, Yu Y, Yu Y, Guo X, Liu S, Yu M, Ma W, Zhao Y, Xu J, Li X, Li S, Xu Y, Song R, Xu B, Yang F, Bamba D, Sukhareva N, Lei H, Gao M, Zhang W, Zagidullin N, Zhang Y, Yang B, Pan Z, Cai B. ALKBH5 regulates cardiomyocyte proliferation and heart regeneration by demethylating the mRNA of YTHDF1. *Theranostics*. 2021;11(6):3000-3016. <https://doi.org/10.7150/thno.47354>

11. Gong R, Wang X, Li H, Liu S, Jiang Z, Zhao Y, Yu Y, Han Z, Yu Y, Dong C, Li S, Xu B, Zhang W, Wang N, Li X, Gao X, Yang F, Bamba D, Ma W, Liu Y, Cai B. Loss of m(6)A methyltransferase METTL3 promotes heart regeneration and repair after myocardial injury. *Pharmacol Res.* 2021;174:105845. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phrs.2021.105845>
12. Yang C, Zhao K, Zhang J, Wu X, Sun W, Kong X, Shi J. Comprehensive Analysis of the Transcriptome-Wide m6A Methylome of Heart via MeRIP After Birth: Day 0 vs. Day 7. *Front Cardiovasc Med.* 2021;8:633631. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fcvm.2021.633631>
13. Yang Y, Shen S, Cai Y, Zeng K, Liu K, Li S, Zeng L, Chen L, Tang J, Hu Z, Xia Z, Zhang L. Dynamic Patterns of N6-Methyladenosine Profiles of Messenger RNA Correlated with the Cardiomyocyte Regenerability during the Early Heart Development in Mice. *Oxid Med Cell Longev.* 2021;2021:5537804. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2021/5537804>
14. Holzerová K, Hlaváčková M, Žurmanová J, Borchert G, Neckář J, Kolář F, Novák F, Nováková O. Involvement of PKCepsilon in cardioprotection induced by adaptation to chronic continuous hypoxia. *Phys Res.* 2015;64(2):191-201. <https://doi.org/10.33549/physiolres.932860>
15. Solomon S, Wise P, Ratner A. Postnatal Changes of Water and Electrolytes of Rat Tissues. 1976;153(2):359-362. <https://doi.org/10.3181/00379727-153-39545>
16. Sander H, Wallace S, Plouse R, Tiwari S, Gomes AV. Ponceau S waste: Ponceau S staining for total protein normalization. *Anal Biochem.* 2019;575:44-53. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ab.2019.03.010>
17. Ferenc K, Pilzys T, Garbicz D, Marcinkowski M, Skorobogatov O, Dylewska M, Gajewski Z, Grzesiuk E, Zabielski R. Intracellular and tissue specific expression of FTO protein in pig: changes with age, energy intake and metabolic status. *Sci Rep.* 2020;10(1):13029. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-69856-5>
18. Church C, Moir L, McMurray F, Girard C, Banks GT, Teboul L, Wells S, Brüning JC, Nolan PM, Ashcroft FM, Cox RD. Overexpression of Fto leads to increased food intake and results in obesity. *Nat Genet.* 2010;42(12):1086-1092. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ng.713>. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ng.713>
19. Gao X, Shin YH, Li M, Wang F, Tong Q, Zhang P. The fat mass and obesity associated gene FTO functions in the brain to regulate postnatal growth in mice. *PLoS One.* 2010;5(11):e14005. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0014005>

Attachment IV

Epitranscriptomic regulation in fasting hearts: implications for cardiac health

Daniel Benak^{a,b}, Kristyna Holzerova^a, Jaroslav Hrdlicka^a, Frantisek Kolar^a, Mark Olsen^c, Mati Karelson^d, and Marketa Hlavackova 

^aLaboratory of Developmental Cardiology, Institute of Physiology of the Czech Academy of Sciences, Prague, Czech Republic; ^bDepartment of Physiology, Faculty of Science, Charles University, Prague, Czech Republic; ^cDepartment of Pharmaceutical Sciences, College of Pharmacy-Glendale, Midwestern University, Glendale, Arizona, USA; ^dInstitute of Chemistry, University of Tartu, Tartu, Estonia

ABSTRACT

Cardiac tolerance to ischaemia can be increased by dietary interventions such as fasting, which is associated with significant changes in myocardial gene expression. Among the possible mechanisms of how gene expression may be altered are epigenetic modifications of RNA – epitranscriptomics. N⁶-methyladenosine (m⁶A) and N^{6,2}-O-dimethyladenosine (m⁶Am) are two of the most prevalent modifications in mRNA. These methylations are reversible and regulated by proteins called writers, erasers, readers, and m⁶A-repelled proteins. We analysed 33 of these epitranscriptomic regulators in rat hearts after cardioprotective 3-day fasting using RT-qPCR, Western blot, and targeted proteomic analysis. We found that the most of these regulators were changed on mRNA or protein levels in fasting hearts, including up-regulation of both demethylases – FTO and ALKBH5. In accordance, decreased methylation (m⁶A+m⁶Am) levels were detected in cardiac total RNA after fasting. We also identified altered methylation levels in *Nox4* and *Hdac1* transcripts, both of which play a role in the cytoprotective action of ketone bodies produced during fasting. Furthermore, we investigated the impact of inhibiting demethylases ALKBH5 and FTO in adult rat primary cardiomyocytes (AVCMs). Our findings indicate that inhibiting these demethylases reduced the hypoxic tolerance of AVCMs isolated from fasting rats. This study showed that the complex epitranscriptomic machinery around m⁶A and m⁶Am modifications is regulated in the fasting hearts and might play an important role in cardiac adaptation to fasting, a well-known cardioprotective intervention.

ARTICLE HISTORY

Revised 5 January 2024
Accepted 16 January 2024

KEYWORDS

Fasting; heart; epitranscriptomics; m⁶A; m⁶Am; FTO; ALKBH5

Introduction



Ischaemic heart disease is the leading cause of death worldwide [1]. Myocardial ischaemia results in damage to cardiomyocytes which can further lead to impaired heart function. The degree of ischaemic injury, however, depends on the intensity and duration of the ischaemic stimulus and the level of cardiac tolerance to ischaemia [2]. Studies have shown that fasting can attenuate the extent of heart damage caused by myocardial infarction [3,4]. Nevertheless, the molecular mechanisms responsible for this cardioprotective phenotype are not yet fully resolved.


Epitranscriptomic modifications are dynamic changes to the chemical composition of RNA that have the potential to alter its stability or function [5]. N⁶-methyladenosine (m⁶A) and N^{6,2}-O-dimethyladenosine (m⁶Am) are among the most common modifications [6–8]. These methylations profoundly affect gene expression regulation and cellular physiology and pathophysiology. Proteins called writers (methylation deposition), erasers (methylation removal), readers (binding of modified RNA), and also m⁶A-repelled proteins (binding of unmodified RNA) mediate the biological effects of these modifications [9,10] (details in Table 1).

Epitranscriptomic regulations play a wide range of roles in cardiovascular health and disease [5,11–14]. For instance, the

levels of m⁶A and its writer METTL3 are up-regulated in hearts after ischaemia-reperfusion (I/R) injury [15]. Changes in m⁶A-RNA methylation are also associated with heart failure [16,17]. Notably, the epitranscriptomic regulators also play a role in cardioprotection [18–21]. Particularly, the well-known eraser fat mass and obesity-associated protein (FTO) is mostly associated with beneficial effects on the heart [18,19]. However, only one study has focused on fasting animal hearts so far. This study described that intermittent fasting (IF) improved high-fat diet-induced cardiomyopathy via an FTO-associated decrease in m⁶A methylation [22]. These limited data suggest that epitranscriptomics might represent a crucial layer of gene regulation in fasting hearts. Thus, investigating the potential role of epitranscriptomic modifications and their regulators in the induction of cardioprotection during fasting is of great importance.

In this study, we performed a detailed analysis of 33 m⁶A and m⁶Am regulators in the hearts of rats subjected to 3-day fasting. We showed that most of the epitranscriptomic regulators were affected by fasting, including up-regulation of demethylases FTO and ALKBH5, and that RNA methylation levels were decreased in the fasting hearts. At the same time, some of the transcripts of genes participating in possible protective pathways were up-methylated. Moreover, we studied the inhibition of

CONTACT Marketa Hlavackova  marketa.hlavackova@fgu.cas.cz  Laboratory of Developmental Cardiology, Institute of Physiology of the Czech Academy of Sciences, Videnska 1083, Prague 14220, Czech Republic

 Supplemental data for this article can be accessed online at <https://doi.org/10.1080/15476286.2024.2307732>

© 2024 The Author(s). Published by Informa UK Limited, trading as Taylor & Francis Group.

This is an Open Access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>), which permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited. The terms on which this article has been published allow the posting of the Accepted Manuscript in a repository by the author(s) or with their consent.

Table 1. The m⁶A and m⁶Am regulators.

Protein	Protein name	Function	Modification	
METTL3	Methyltransferase-like 3	Writers	m ⁶ A	
METTL14	Methyltransferase-like 14		m ⁶ A	
WTAP	Willms' tumour 1-associating protein		m ⁶ A	
METTL5	Methyltransferase-like 5		m ⁶ A	
METTL16	Methyltransferase-like 16		m ⁶ A	
ZCCHC4	Zinc finger CCHC-type containing 4		m ⁶ A	
PCIF1	Phosphorylated CTD interacting factor 1		m ⁶ Am	
METTL4	Methyltransferase-like 4		m ⁶ Am	
FTO	Fat mass and obesity-associated protein		Erasers	m ⁶ Am, m ⁶ A
ALKBH5	AlkB family member 5			m ⁶ A
YTHDF1	YTH domain-containing family protein 1		Readers	m ⁶ A
YTHDF2	YTH domain-containing family protein 2			m ⁶ A
YTHDF3	YTH domain-containing family protein 3			m ⁶ A
YTHDC1	YTH domain-containing protein 1			m ⁶ A
YTHDC2	YTH domain-containing protein 2			m ⁶ A
eIF3a	Eukaryotic initiation factor 3a			m ⁶ A
eIF3c	Eukaryotic initiation factor 3c	m ⁶ A		
eIF3g	Eukaryotic initiation factor 3g	m ⁶ A		
HNRNPA2B1	Heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A2/B1	m ⁶ A-repelled proteins	m ⁶ A	
HNRNPC	Heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein C		m ⁶ A	
HNRNPD	Heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein D		m ⁶ A	
RBMX (HNRNPG)	RNA-binding motif protein, X chromosome		m ⁶ A	
IGF2BP1	Insulin-like growth factor 2 mRNA binding protein 1		m ⁶ A	
IGF2BP2	Insulin-like growth factor 2 mRNA binding protein 2		m ⁶ A	
IGF2BP3	Insulin-like growth factor 2 mRNA binding protein 3		m ⁶ A	
FMR1	Fragile X messenger ribonucleoprotein 1		m ⁶ A	
PRRC2A	Proline rich-coil 2A		m ⁶ A	
G3BP1	G3BP stress granule assembly factor 1		m ⁶ A	
G3BP2	G3BP stress granule assembly factor 2		m ⁶ A	
ELAVL1 (HUR)	ELAV-like protein 1		m ⁶ A	
USP10	Ubiquitin specific peptidase 10		m ⁶ A	
CAPRIN1	Cell cycle associated protein 1		m ⁶ A	
RBM42	RNA binding motif protein 42		m ⁶ A	

The key regulators are in bold.

ALKBH5 and FTO in rat adult left ventricular cardiomyocytes (AVCMs) and found that inhibition of both demethylases decreased the hypoxic tolerance of AVCMs isolated from fasting rats. Our data suggest that epitranscriptomics might play an essential role in the molecular adaptation of the heart to fasting, a promising cardioprotective intervention.

Materials and methods

Animals and experimental protocol

Adult (12-week-old) male Wistar rats were divided into two groups. The experimental group was kept without food for 3 days but had free access to water [4]. The control group was fed *ad libitum*. All animals were housed in a controlled environment (23°C; 12 h light–dark cycle; light from 6:00 AM). The study followed the Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals (published by the National Academy of Science, National Academy Press, Washington, DC, USA). Experimental protocols were approved by the Animal Care and Use Committee of the Institute of Physiology, The Czech Academy of Sciences.

Blood glucose and haematocrit levels

Glucose levels in the tail blood were measured before the onset of fasting and after each day of fasting using a glucometer. Haematocrit was determined at the end of fasting by the capillary micromethod.

Echocardiography

The geometry and function of the left ventricle (LV) were assessed by echocardiography after 3 days of fasting using GE Vivid 7 Dimension (GE Vingmed Ultrasound, Horten, Norway) with a 12 MHz linear matrix probe M12L [23]. Animals were anesthetized with 2% isoflurane (Forane, Abbott Laboratories, Queenborough, United Kingdom) mixed with room air, placed on a heating pad and their rectal temperature was maintained between 35.5 and 37.5°C. Basic 2-D and M-modes were recorded in both the long and short axes. Heart rate (HR) and the following parameters of LV geometry were assessed: end-diastolic and end-systolic LV cavity diameter (LVDD, LVDs), anterior wall thickness (AWTd, AWTs), and posterior wall thickness (PWTd, PWTs). Fractional shortening (FS), relative wall thickness (RWT), and cardiac index (CI) were derived as follows: $FS = 100 \times [(LVDD - LVDs) / LVDD]$; $RWT = 100 \times [(AWTd + PWTd) / LVDD]$; $CI = [(\pi/3) \times LVDD^3] - [(\pi/3) \times LVDs^3] \times HR / BW$.

Heart catheterization

After the echocardiographic examination, the anesthetized rats were subjected to LV catheterization through the right carotid artery using the SPR-407 microtip pressure catheter as described previously [24]. Data were acquired using MPVS 300 (Millar, Houston, Texas, USA) and PowerLab 8/30 (ADInstruments, Oxford, UK). End-diastolic pressure (Ped), end-systolic pressure (Pes), developed pressure (Pdev), and

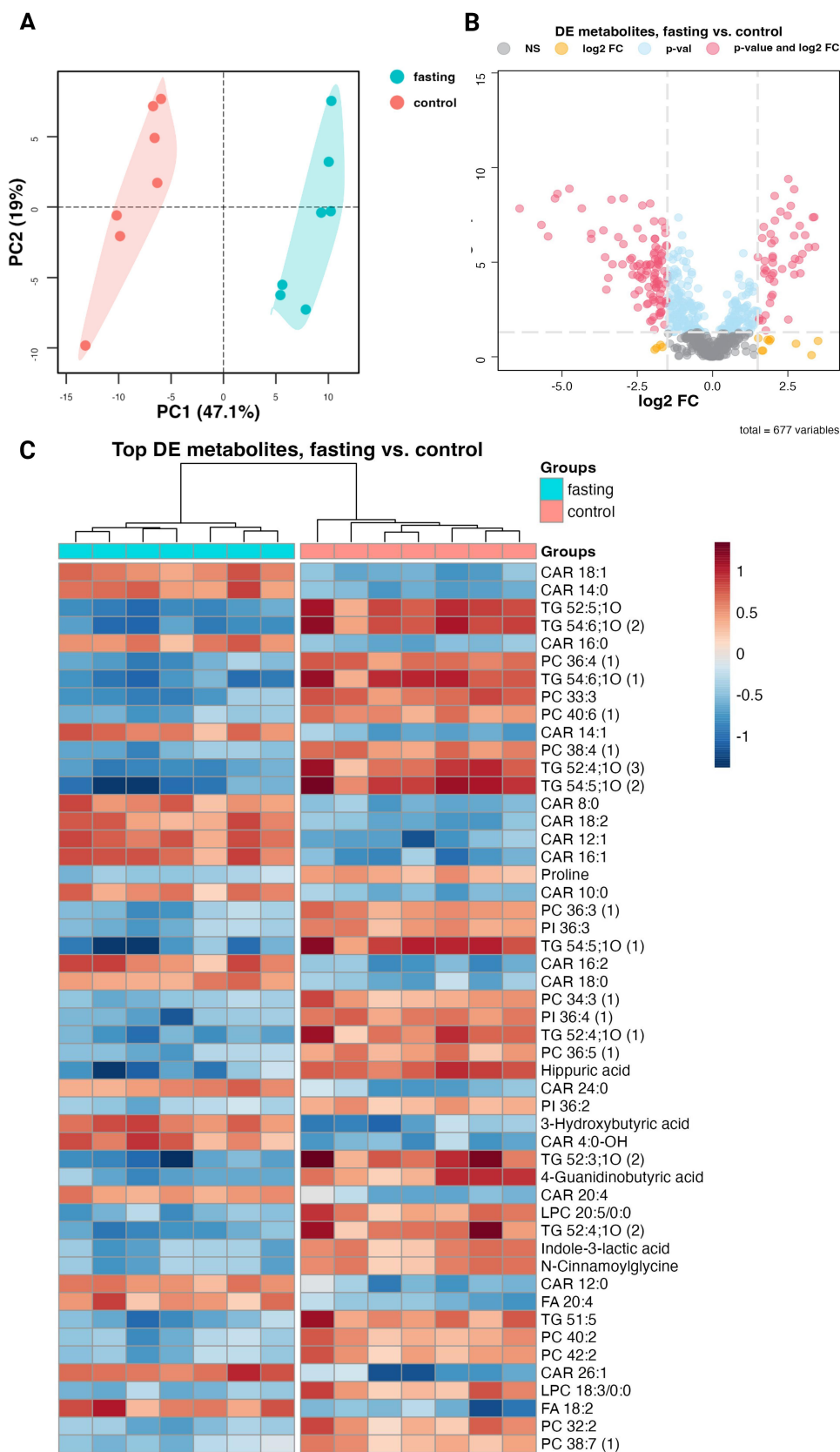


Figure 1. Effect of fasting on plasma metabolites measured by a multiplatform LC-MS-based approach (A) PCA (principal component analysis) showing a clear separation between fasting and control rat plasma samples, suggesting distinct metabolomic profiles associated with the fasting state (B) volcano plot of all (677) metabolites indicating differential levels of metabolites in plasma samples of fasting and control rats (C) heat map of the 50 most significantly affected metabolites; $n = 7$.

Table 2. Characteristics of the fasting model.

	Control rats	Fasting rats
BW change (%)	+3 ± 2.16	-17 ± 2.22*
HW/Tibia (%)	25.5 ± 1.50	22 ± 1.47***
Hematocrit (%)	40.3 ± 4.49	45.6 ± 2.97*
Glycemia (mmol/l)	6.2 ± 0.43	3.9 ± 0.77****
AWTd (mm)	1.96 ± 0.13	1.85 ± 0.15
AWTs (mm)	2.81 ± 0.09	2.66 ± 0.23
PWTd (mm)	1.83 ± 0.13	1.90 ± 0.19
PWTs (mm)	2.71 ± 0.14	2.67 ± 0.24
RWT (%)	49.88 ± 5.59	51.41 ± 3.67
LVDd (mm)	7.63 ± 0.42	7.23 ± 0.17*
LVDs (mm)	4.64 ± 0.27	4.72 ± 0.22
FS (%)	39.9 ± 1.8	35.1 ± 3.4*
HR (bpm)	350 ± 19.9	327 ± 22*
CI (ml/min/kg)	306 ± 62	276 ± 33
Pes (mmHg)	86.63 ± 5.69	89.38 ± 4.34
Ped (mmHg)	4.00 ± 1.38	4.28 ± 2.25
Pdev (mmHg)	82.63 ± 4.88	85.10 ± 4.47
+(dP/dt) _{max} (mmHg/s)	7,008 ± 529	5,453 ± 417*
-(dP/dt) _{max} (mmHg/s)	-7,080 ± 529	-6,592 ± 616

Values are means ± SD; $n = 8-10$; * $p < 0.01$; *** $p < 0.001$, **** $p < 0.0001$. AWTd – end-diastolic anterior wall thickness; AWTs – end-systolic anterior wall thickness; bpm – beats per minute; BW – body weight; CI – cardiac index; FS – fractional shortening; HR – heart rate; HW – heart weight; LVDd – end-diastolic LV diameter; LVDs – end-systolic LV diameter; Ped – end-diastolic pressure; Pes – end-systolic pressure; Pdev – developed pressure; PWTd – end-diastolic posterior wall thickness; PWTs – end-systolic posterior wall thickness; RWT – relative wall thickness; +(dP/dt)_{max} – peak rate of pressure development; -(dP/dt)_{max} – peak rate of pressure decline.

peak rate of pressure development and decline ($+(dP/dt)_{max}$, $-(dP/dt)_{max}$, respectively) were assessed from 5 consecutive pressure cycles using LabChart Pro (ADInstruments, Oxford, UK).

Collection of tissue samples

Immediately after the fasting period, the rats were killed by cervical dislocation. The hearts were rapidly excised, washed in a cold (0°C) saline, and dissected into RV, LV, and the septum [25]. All collected tissue segments were weighed, frozen, and stored in liquid nitrogen until use. The heart weight was normalized to tibia length.

RNA isolation, cDNA synthesis, and RT-qPCR analysis

Total RNA was extracted from each LV sample using RNazol[®] RT according to the manufacturer's instructions. The concentration of total RNA was measured on NanoDrop 1000 (Thermo Fisher Scientific, USA). One µg of total RNA was used to synthesize first-strand cDNA using RevertAid H Minus First Strand cDNA Synthesis Kit (Thermo Fisher Scientific, USA) and random primers according to the manufacturer's protocol. RT-qPCR was performed in 20 µl reaction volume on a LightCycler[®] 480 (Roche Diagnostics, Switzerland) using TaqMan Gene Expression Assays (Tab. S1; Thermo Fisher Scientific, USA) and 5× HOT FIREPol Probe qPCR Mix Plus (NO ROX) (Solis Biodyne, Estonia) according to the manufacturer's instructions with the following temperature profile: initial enzyme activation (15 min at 95°C) followed by 45 cycles of amplification (15 s at 95°C, 1 min at

60°C) [26]. For proper normalization [27], suitable reference genes were assessed. In total, six reference genes were evaluated: hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase 1 (*Hprt1*), nucleoporin-like 2 (*Nupl2*), succinate dehydrogenase complex flavoprotein subunit A (*Sdha*), translocase of outer mitochondrial membrane 22 (*Tomm22*), DNA topoisomerase I (*Top1*), and tyrosin-3-monooxygenase/tryptophan 5 monooxygenase activation protein zeta (*Ywhaz*). *Ywhaz* and *Top1* were selected as the most stable of these genes and were used for normalization. Data were analysed by instructions from qPCR courses performed by TATAA Biocenter (<http://www.tataa.com/courses/>).

SDS-PAGE and Western blot analysis

Tissue homogenization, protein separation, and immunodetection were performed as described earlier [13]. Each frozen LV was pulverized in liquid nitrogen to a fine powder followed by Potter-Elvehjem homogenization in eight volumes of homogenization buffer [12.5 mM TRIS, 2.5 mM EGTA, 250 mM sucrose, 6 mM 2-mercaptoethanol, protease inhibitor cocktail (Roche) and phosphatase inhibitor cocktail (Roche, Switzerland), pH 7.4]. The protein concentration in homogenates was measured by the Bradford method (Bio-Rad, USA). The LV homogenates were subjected to SDS electrophoresis on 10% polyacrylamide gels (Mini-PROTEAN TetraCell, Bio-Rad, USA) and electrotransferred onto PVDF membranes (0.2 µm pore size, Bio-Rad). Subsequently, membranes were blocked with 5% blotting-grade blocker (Bio-Rad, USA) in PBS containing Tween 20 (1%) for 1 h and incubated with appropriate primary and secondary antibodies (diluted in 1% blotting-

grade blocker and 1% Tween 20 in PBS): anti-FTO (Abcam, ab92821, 1:1,000, overnight), anti-ALKBH5 (Abcam, ab195377, 1:1,400, overnight), anti-METTL3 (Abcam, ab195352, 1:1,000, overnight), anti-PCIF1 (Invitrogen, PA5-110081, 1:1,400, overnight), anti-METTL4 (Invitrogen, PA5-97202, 1:1,400, overnight), anti-YTHDF1 (Abcam, ab157542, 1:1,400, overnight), anti-YTHDF2 (Invitrogen, PA5-70853, 1:1,400, overnight), anti-YTHDF3 (Sigma-Aldrich, SAB21022736, 1:1,400, overnight), anti-YTHDC1 (Abcam, ab220159, 1:1,400, overnight), anti-YTHDC2 (Abcam, ab220160, 1:1,400, overnight), anti-mouse secondary antibody (ThermoFisher 31432, 1:10,000, 1 h) and anti-rabbit secondary antibody (Bio-Rad, 170-6515, 1:10,000, 1 h). The same amount of protein was loaded on the gels for all samples. The results were recalculated to the total protein amount gained by Ponceau S staining [28]. Each sample was analysed at least three times. The membranes were visualized by enhanced chemiluminescence (ECL) substrates (RNazol[®] West Dura Extended Duration Substrate or LightCycler[®] West Femto Maximum Sensitivity Substrate, Thermo Scientific) using a SuperSignal[™] system (Bio-Rad, Hercules, USA). Quantification of the results was performed using ImageJ software.

Targeted proteomic analysis

Samples were dissolved in 25 μ l loading buffer (0.05% TFA, 2% acetonitrile) and firstly analysed using data-independent-acquisition (DIA). For targeted analysis, samples were spiked with a mix of 72 isotopically labelled peptides containing C-terminal 15N and 13C-labelled arginine and lysine residues (JPT Peptide Technologies GmbH, Berlin, Germany) to a concentration corresponding to 1 fmol/peptide on a column. Before internal standard (IS) spiking, samples were diluted to an estimated amount of 1 μ g of the total peptide on a column. Due to detection limits above 1 fmol/peptide on a column for some internal standards, samples were re-spiked to 40 fmol IS peptides on a column for a second injection.

For LC-MS analysis, an Ultimate 3000 liquid chromatograph coupled to an Orbitrap Exploris 480 mass spectrometer equipped with FAIMS was used. Peptides were loaded onto a PepMap Neo 0.5 cm x 300 μ m i.D., 5 μ m C18, 100 A trap column (Thermo Fisher Scientific) for 2 min at 17.5 μ l/min. Separation and subsequent ion spray ionization were performed on a 50 cm x 75 μ m i. D. Easy-Spray column with 2 μ m C18 particles and 100 A pore size. A solvent gradient from 97% mobile phase A (0.1% FA in H₂O) to 35% mobile phase B (0.1% formic acid in 80% acetonitrile) for 60 min was used for targeted acquisition and 120 min for DIA analysis. The spray voltage was set to 2,000 V for all runs. FAIMS was run in standard resolution mode for DIA runs for parallel reaction monitoring analysis (PRM) and low-resolution mode (inner electrode temp.: 100°C, outer electrode temp.: 80°C). Compensation voltage was fixed to -45 V for DIA runs but individually optimized for each of the 72 peptides for PRM analysis (CVs used: -35, -40, -45, -50, -60, -70). Analysis in data-independent mode was performed with the following settings: MS1 resolution of 60,000 FWHM with a scan range between m/z 350 and 1,500; injection time of 100 ms and an AGC of 300% (3×10^6). For peptide spectrum generation 2×38 staggered MS2 scans with an isolation width of m/z 16 including precursors

from m/z 400 to 1,000, without overlap were defined. The corresponding instrument settings were 27% HCD collision energy 30,000 FWHM resolution, 55 ms ion injection time, and an AGC target of 1,000% (1×10^6). The targeted analysis consisted of PRM scans for light and heavy precursors with isolation widths of m/z 1.6, a resolution of 60,000 FWHM; 118 ms ion injection time, an AGC target of 1×10^5 , and HCD collision energy set to 27%.

Acquired raw files from DIA runs were analysed in Spectronaut. PRM data were analysed in Skyline-daily. Transition areas were integrated and normalized for relative quantification to isotopically labelled heavy internal standard peptides. Normalized ratios on both peptide and protein levels were exported to Excel and relative changes between groups were computed.

Untargeted lipidomics and metabolomics

Plasma samples were extracted using a biphasic solvent system of cold methanol, methyl *tert*-butyl ether, and water [29]. Then, a multiplatform LC-MS-based approach [30] was used for metabolomic and lipidomic profiling, with details summarized in Supplementary Materials.

m^6A/m quantification in total RNA from left ventricles

The m^6A/m ($m^6A + m^6Am$) levels in the total RNA samples were detected by the EpiQuik m^6A RNA Methylation Quantification Kit (Epigentek, Farmingdale, USA) according to the manufacturer's instructions. For each analysis, 300 ng of RNA was used. The absorbance was read on a microplate reader Synergy[™] HT Multi-Detection Microplate Reader (BioTek, Winooski, USA) at 450 nm. The estimation of the m^6A/m percentage in RNA was done using the formula: m^6A/m (%) = [(sample OD-negative control OD)/Slope]*100%. The results of this assay were described as m^6A/m levels because this method does not differentiate between m^6A and m^6Am modifications [14].

m^6A RNA immunoprecipitation (MeRIP)

The immunoprecipitation of m^6A/m -modified RNA was done using Magna MeRIP[™] m^6A Kit (Merck Millipore, Burlington, USA) following the manufacturer's instructions. Briefly, 80 μ g of total RNA isolated from LVs was fragmented at 94°C for 5 min following incubation with magnetic beads at 4°C for 2 h. After that, samples were eluted with elution buffer containing N⁶-Methyladenosine 5'-monophosphate sodium salt. Eluted RNA was purified using PureLink[™] RNA Mini Kit (Thermo Fisher Scientific, USA). Genes potentially participating in cardioprotection induced by fasting [31] – NFE2 like BZIP transcription factor 2 (*Nfe2l2*), Sirtuin 1 (*Sirt1*), Sirtuin 3 (*Sirt3*), Protein kinase AMP-activated catalytic subunit alpha 2 (*Prkaa2*), RELA proto-oncogene, NF-KB Subunit (*Rela*), NADPH oxidase 4 (*Nox4*), Histone deacetylase 1 (*Hdac1*), Forkhead box O3 (*Foxo3*), Hypoxia-inducible factor 1 subunit alpha (*Hif1a*) – were selected for analysis of MeRIPed RNA, which was performed by RT-qPCR as described above. TaqMan Gene Expression Assays used for this analysis are listed in the supplements (Tab. S2).

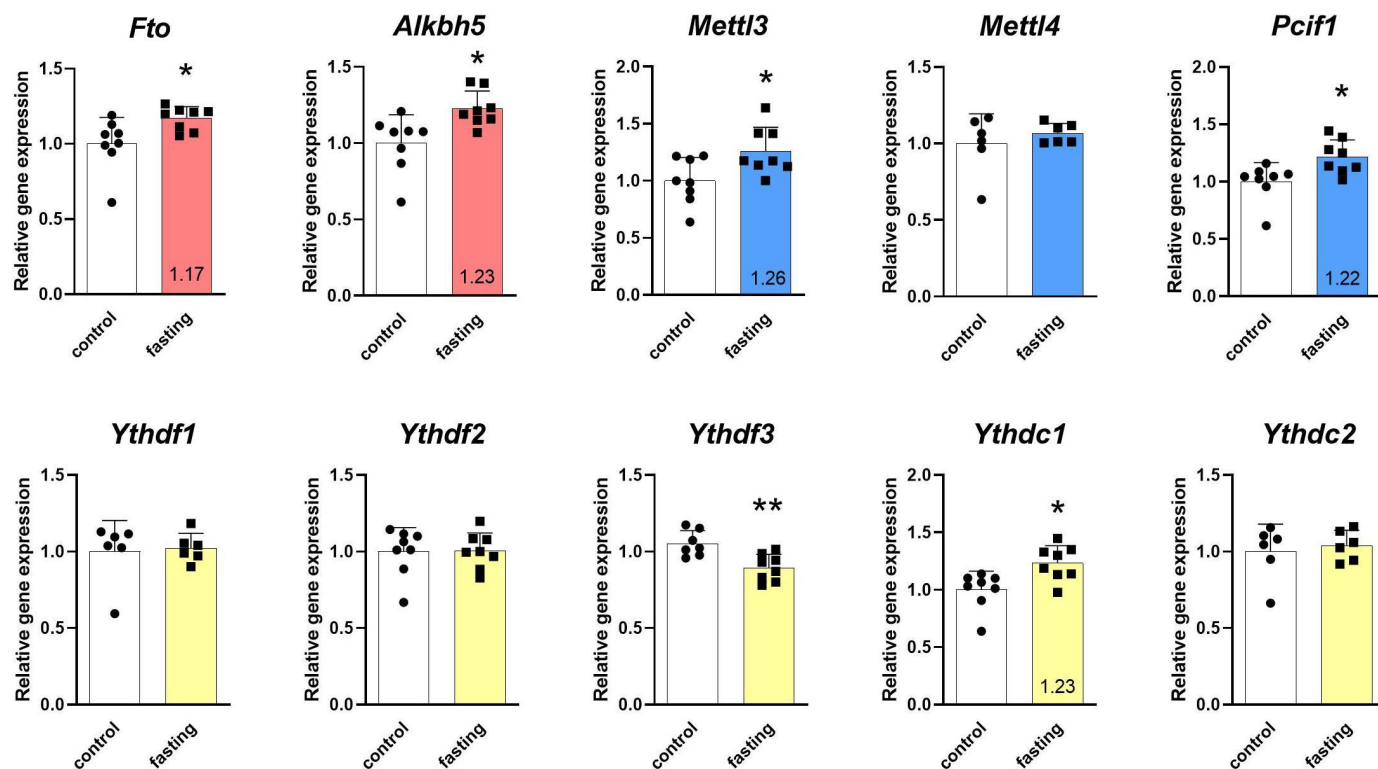


Figure 2. Effect of 3-day fasting on gene expressions of m⁶A and m⁶Am regulators in the left ventricle assessed by RT-qPCR. Writers are displayed in blue, erasers in red, and readers in yellow. The average of the control values is set to 1. Values are means \pm SD; $n = 6-8$; * $p < 0.05$; ** $p < 0.01$ (t-test). *Alkbh5* – ALKB family member 5; *Fto* – fat mass and obesity-associated; *Mettl3* – methyltransferase-like 3; *Mettl4* – methyltransferase-like 4; *Pcif1* – phosphorylated CTD interacting factor 1; *Ythdf1-3* – YTH domain-containing family protein 1-3; *Ythdc1-2* – YTH domain-containing protein 1-2.

AVCM isolation and culture

The rat AVCMs were isolated from 12-week-old male Wistar rats as described previously [32] with slight adjustments. The rats were heparinized (5,000 U/kg, i.p.), anesthetized by intraperitoneal injection of pentobarbital (60 mg/kg), and killed by cervical dislocation. The hearts were rapidly excised and perfused for 10 min with Ca²⁺-free buffer containing 10 mM KCl, 1.2 mM K₂HPO₄, 90 mM NaCl, 5 mM MgSO₄, 15 mM NaHCO₃, 20 mM glucose, and 30 mM taurine (pH 7.4) at 37°C. The perfusion medium was then switched to Ca²⁺-free buffer containing collagenase Type 2 (8,000 U; Worthington, Lakewood, USA), bovine serum albumin (0.2%), and Ca²⁺ (50 μ M). All solutions were gassed with 95% O₂ and 5% CO₂ for 30 min before use. After 60 min of digestion, the LV was minced, and cardiomyocytes were isolated by sedimentation in a gradually increasing Ca²⁺ concentration buffer until a final concentration of 1.2 mM. Finally, the myocytes isolated from the LV were gently resuspended in a cell culture medium-M199 (M199, containing 5% FBS, 100 U/ml penicillin, and 100 μ g/ml streptomycin) and transferred to laminin-coated culture dishes and let in a CO₂ incubator (95% air, 5% CO₂, 37°C) for 2 h to attach.

FTO and ALKBH5 inhibitors

A pharmacological inhibitor of FTO (FTOi; MO-I-500 [33]) was dissolved in DMSO as 1 mM stocks and stored at -20°C in small aliquots. A pharmacological inhibitor of ALKBH5

(ALKBH5i; compound 3 [34]) was dissolved in DMSO as 50 mM stocks and stored at 5°C in small aliquots. DMSO (0.1% final concentration) was also used as vehicle control.

The dose-response of the viability of AVCMs to FTOi and ALKBH5i was tested in this study to select the appropriate concentration of inhibitors (Fig. S1). The viability of AVCMs was determined after 24 h incubation with FTOi (0.5, 1, 2.5, 5, 10, 50 μ M) or ALKBH5i (10, 50, 75, 100, 150 μ M) using SYTOX Green nucleic acid stain (S7020) (Invitrogen-Molecular Probes, Eugene, USA). Based on these results, the 1 μ M (FTOi) and 50 μ M (ALKBH5i) concentrations, which did not significantly affect the number of surviving cells during 24 h incubation, have been chosen for the following experiments.

Hypoxic tolerance of cardiomyocytes

AVCMs isolated either from control or fasting rats were incubated in hypoxic chamber Xvivo System X3 (BioSpherix, USA) under hypoxic conditions (1% O₂; 5% CO₂; 37°C) for 24 h in M199 medium containing 1 μ M FTOi or 50 μ M ALKBH5i or 0.01% DMSO. Control AVCMs were incubated under normoxic conditions (95% air, 5% CO₂, 37°C) with or without 1 μ M FTOi or 50 μ M ALKBH5i.

The percentage of living cells compared to the untreated normoxic cells was determined using the SYTOX Green nucleic acid stain (S7020) (Invitrogen-Molecular Probes, Eugene, USA) at the beginning of the experiments (after stabilization), after 24 h of treatment, and finally after incubation with 8% Triton X-100

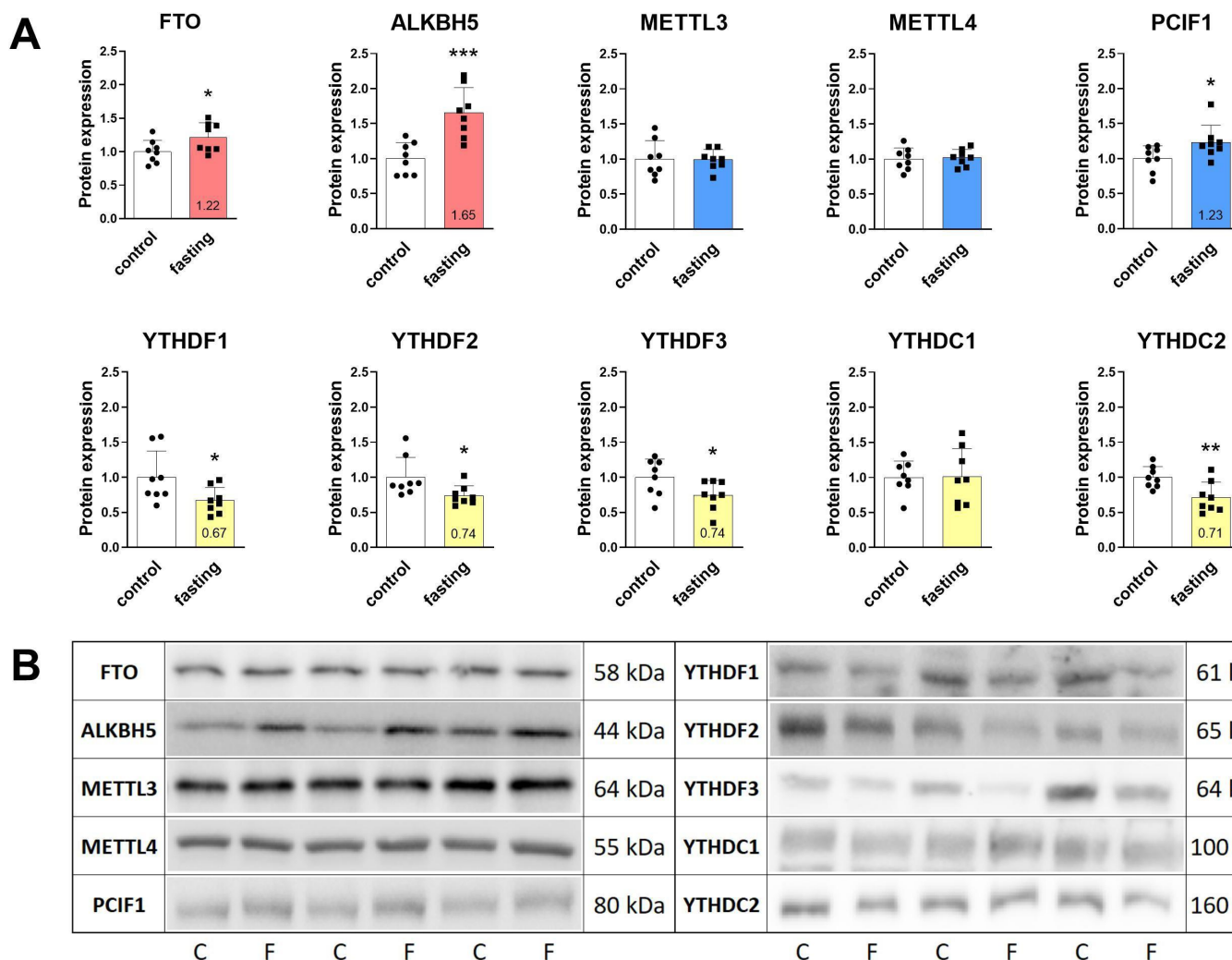


Figure 3. Effect of 3-day fasting on protein levels of m⁶A and m⁶Am regulators in the left ventricles assessed by Western blot (A). Writers are displayed in blue, erasers in red, and readers in yellow. The average of the control values is set to 1. Representative Western blot membranes (B). Protein loadings were 40 µg (YTHDF1, YTHDF3), 30 µg (YTHDC1), 20 µg (FTO, ALKBH5, YTHDC2), 15 µg (METTL3, YTHDF2), and 10 µg (METTL4, PCIF1). Values are means ± SD; n = 8; *p < 0.05; **p < 0.01; ***p < 0.001 (t-test). ALKBH5 – AlkB family member 5; C – control; F – fasting; FTO – fat mass and obesity-associated protein; METTL3 – methyltransferase-like 3; METTL4 – methyltransferase-like 4; PCIF1 – phosphorylated CTD interacting factor 1; YTHDF1–3 – YTH domain-containing family protein 1–3; YTHDC1–2 – YTH domain-containing protein 1–2.

[35]. The overall fluorescence of the cells is inversely related to the intactness of the cell membranes. The fluorescence of SYTOX Green was measured at 490 nm excitation and 520 nm emission wavelengths in 96-well laminin-coated plates (at 8,000 cells per well) using the Synergy™ HT Multi-Detection Microplate Reader (BioTek, Winooski, USA).

Statistical analyses

All experiments included 6–10 biological replicates per group, except for MeRIP analysis (n = 3). Statistical analyses were performed using GraphPad Prism 8 (GraphPad Software, San Diego, USA). Data were expressed as means ± SD. Unpaired two-sided Student's t-test or one-way ANOVA followed by Tukey's multiple comparisons test were used to assess statistical significance when comparing two or more groups, respectively. Differences with a p-value ≤ 0.05 were considered statistically significant.

Results

Characteristics of the fasting model

The average body weight (BW) of control (421 g) and fasting (426 g) rats did not differ before the onset of the experimental protocol. On average, after 3 days of fasting, the rats lost 71 g (17%) of BW, while control rats gained 4 g (+3%) of BW by the same period. The hearts of fasting rats were smaller by 16% compared to control rats after normalization to tibia length (Table 2).

The haematocrit in fasting rats (45.6%) was significantly higher than in controls (40.3%). The glycaemia dropped from 6.2 mmol/l to 3.5, 3.7, and 3.9 mmol/l after the first, second, and third day, respectively (Table 2). In total, 677 metabolites were detected in plasma samples. Fasting rats exhibited 171 down-regulated and 79 up-regulated metabolites (Figure 1). The most down-regulated included triacylglycerols, proline, hippuric acid, phosphatidylinositols, phosphatidylcholines, and lysophosphatidylcholines. The most up-regulated included free fatty acids, acylcarnitines, and 3-

hydroxybutyric acid. These results demonstrated a shift in metabolism towards lipids and the generation of ketone bodies typical for fasting [4,36].

Echocardiographic assessment of LV geometry and function (Table 2) did not show differences in wall thicknesses in control and fasting rats. LVDd was decreased in fasting rats and LVDs did not differ between the two groups. FS and HR were lower in fasting rats. CI, a parameter describing the cardiac output corrected to the BW, did not differ significantly between the two groups.

LV catheterization (Table 2) showed differences between experimental groups in neither Pes nor Ped. Developed pressure was not altered by fasting. While $+(dp/dt)_{max}$ decreased in fasting rats, $-(dp/dt)_{max}$ was not significantly affected by fasting.

While the observed metabolic and physiological changes, including weight loss and altered plasma metabolites, are consistent with a prolonged fasting response, it is important to note that many cardiac function parameters remained unaffected. This highlights a selective impact of fasting on different body systems, indicating a complex adaptive response to nutritional stress.

Effect of fasting on levels of m⁶A and m⁶Am regulatory proteins and transcripts in the left ventricles

Firstly, the effect of fasting on the main m⁶A and m⁶Am machinery gene expression was evaluated in LV samples of fasting and control rats by RT-qPCR (Figure 2). Both erasers were up-regulated, *Fto* by 17%, and *Alkbh5* by 23%. Two out of three

writers were also up-regulated, *Mettl3* by 26%, and *Pcif1* by 22%. Regarding readers, only two were affected by fasting. *Ythdf3* levels were decreased by 15% and *Ythdc1* levels were increased by 23%. Other transcript levels (*Mettl4*, *Ythdf1*, *Ythdf2*, *Ythdc2*) were stable in the LVs of starving rats.

Secondly, the protein levels of the main m⁶A and m⁶Am regulators were measured in LV samples using Western blot (Figure 3). Both erasers were up-regulated, FTO by 22%, and ALKBH5 by 65%, which corresponded to the transcript changes. Regarding writers, only m⁶Am methyltransferase PCIF1 was increased by 23%. Readers YTHDF1, YTHDF2, YTHDF3, and YTHDC2 were down-regulated by 33%, 26%, 26%, and 29%, respectively. Levels of other regulators (METTL3, METTL4, YTHDC1) were not affected on protein level.

Lastly, the peptide levels of m⁶A and m⁶Am regulators (2 peptides analysed for each protein) were also assessed using targeted proteomic analysis (Table 3). Out of the two peptides measured for each protein, the peptide with more profound changes was mentioned in the text. Regarding the main regulators, peptide levels of all YTHDF readers were decreased: YTHDF1 by 25%, YTHDF2 by 34%, and YTHDF3 by 27%. Demethylase ALKBH5, methyltransferase PCIF1, and reader YTHDC2 did not change significantly, but an increasing (ALKBH5, PCIF1) and decreasing (YTHDC2) trend was evident. FTO, METTL3, and YTHDC1 were unchanged at peptide levels. In addition to the main regulators, proteomic analysis revealed significant down-regulation also in peptide levels of other important proteins belonging to m⁶A machinery: methyltransferase METTL5 (by 50%); readers eIF3a (by 37%), eIF3g (by 26%), eIF3c (by 23%),

Table 3. Targeted proteomic analysis – changes in peptide levels.

Changes in peptide levels of epitranscriptomic regulators				
Protein	Protein Accession	Peptide	Change	P-value
Writers				
METTL5	B0BNB3	LFDTVIMNPPFGTK	–50%	0.004
		YDLPALYNFHK	–41%	0.038
WTAP	D3ZPY0	TTSSEPVQAEATSK	–13%	0.076 ×
Erasers				
ALKBH5	D3ZKD3	YFFGEGYTYGAQLQK	67%	0.060 ×
Readers				
eIF3a	Q1JU68	ALEVIKPAHILQEK	–37%	0.049
YTHDF2	E9PU11	LGSTEVASSVPK	–34%	0.003
		APGMNTIDQGMAALK	–30%	0.021
eIF3a	Q1JU68	LLDMDGIIVEK	–28%	0.003
YTHDF3	D3ZIY3	AITDGOAGFGNDTLK	–27%	0.002
eIF3g	Q5RK09	GFAFISFHR	–26%	0.009
YTHDF3	D3ZIY3	HTTSIFDDFAHYEK	–26%	0.012
YTHDF1	Q4V8J6	HTTSIFDDFSHYEK	–25%	0.013
eIF3c	B5DFC8	LNEILQVR	–23%	0.011
RBMX	Q4V898	GGHMDDGGYSMNFTLSSSR	–16%	0.025
eIF3g	Q5RK09	LPGELEPVQAAQNK	–17%	0.086 ×
m⁶A-repelled proteins				
USP10	Q3KR59	QADFVQTPITGIFGGHIR	–29%	0.021
CAPRIN1	Q5M9G3	TVLELQYVLDK	–28%	0.005
G3BP2	Q6AY21	VDAKPEVQSOPPR	–26%	0.007
CAPRIN1	Q5M9G3	YQEVNINLEFAK	–24%	0.039
G3BP1	D3ZYS7	DFFQSYGNVVELR	–23%	0.023
ELAVL1	B5DF91	VAGHSLGYGFVNYVTAK	–21%	0.033

Changes at the edge of significance are marked by '×'. ALKBH5 – AlkB family member 5; CAPRIN1 – Cell cycle associated protein 1; eIF3a/c/g – Eukaryotic initiation factor 3a/c/g; ELAVL1 – ELAV-like protein 1; G3BP1 – G3BP stress granule assembly factor 1; G3BP2 – G3BP stress granule assembly factor 2; RBMX – RNA-binding motif protein, X chromosome; USP10 – Ubiquitin specific peptidase 10; WTAP – Willms' tumour 1-associating protein; YTHDC1 – YTH domain-containing protein 1; YTHDF1–3 – YTH domain-containing family protein 1–3.

Changes of epitranscriptomic regulators

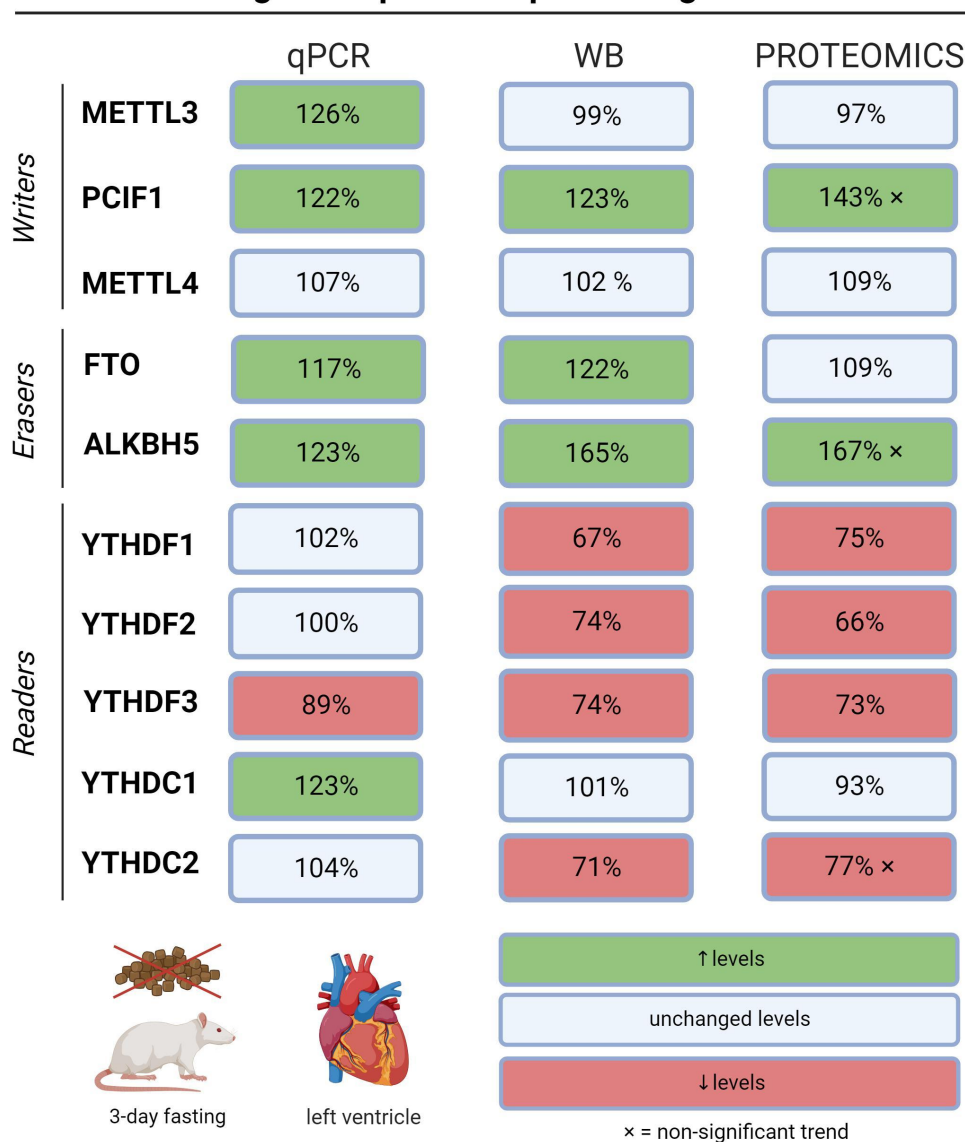


Figure 4. Levels of epitranscriptomic regulators in left ventricles of fasting rats assessed by RT-qPCR, Western blot, and proteomic analysis. Out of the two peptides measured for each protein in proteomic analyses, the peptide with more profound changes was depicted. ALKBH5 – AlkB family member 5; FTO – fat mass and obesity-associated protein; METTL3 – methyltransferase-like 3; METTL4 – methyltransferase-like 4; PCIF1 – phosphorylated CTD interacting factor 1; YTHDF1–3 – YTH domain-containing family protein 1–3; YTHDC1–2 – YTH domain-containing protein 1–2.

and RBMX (by 16%); and repelled proteins USP10 (by 29%), CAPRIN1 (by 28%), G3BP2 (by 26%), G3BP1 (by 23%), and ELAVL1 (by 21%).

Despite the slight differences between the data from the three distinct methods (Figure 4), our results revealed that epitranscriptomic machinery was regulated in LV of rats subjected to 3-day fasting. A different gene expression regulation on transcriptional and translational levels can explain the minor discrepancies between transcript and protein levels.

Effect of fasting on m^6A/m levels in the left ventricles

The effect of fasting on m^6A/m methylation was evaluated in LV samples of fasting and control rats (Figure 5). The

methylation levels were significantly decreased from 0.008% of total RNA to 0.006% of total RNA, which corresponded with increased protein levels of demethylases in fasting animals. These results demonstrated the cardiac epitranscriptomic regulation in the fasting heart.

Methylation status of transcripts associated with cytoprotective functions of ketone bodies

Ketolysis is the hallmark of fasting. We assessed the methylation levels in cardiac transcripts potentially associated with cell-protective functions of ketone bodies (Figure 6). Out of 9 selected transcripts, we found a 5-fold up-methylation of *Nox4* and 4-fold up-methylation of *Hdac1*. Other transcripts (*Nfe2l2*, *Sirt1*,

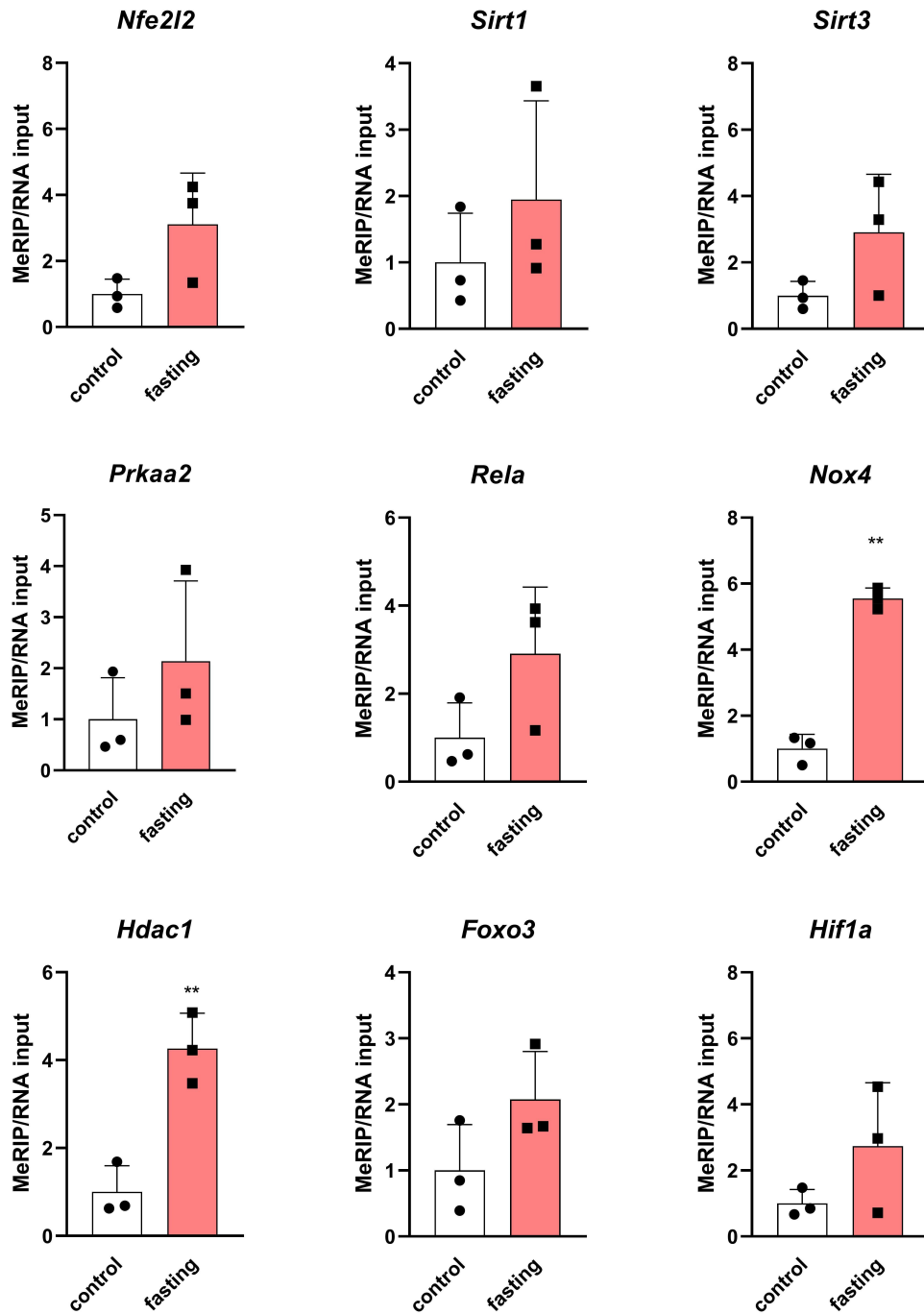


Figure 6. The m⁶A/m enrichment in specific mRNAs isolated from left ventricles of fasting rats. The average of the control values is set to 1. Values are means \pm SD; $n = 3$; ** $p < 0.01$ (t-test). *Nfe2l2* – NFE2 like BZIP transcription factor 2; *Sirt1* – sirtuin 1; *Sirt3* – sirtuin 3; *Prkaa2* – protein kinase AMP-activated catalytic subunit alpha 2; *Rela* – RELA proto-oncogene, NF-KB Subunit; *Nox4* – NADPH oxidase 4; *Hdac1* – histone deacetylase 1; *Foxo3* – forkhead box O3; *Hif1a* – hypoxia inducible factor 1 subunit alpha.

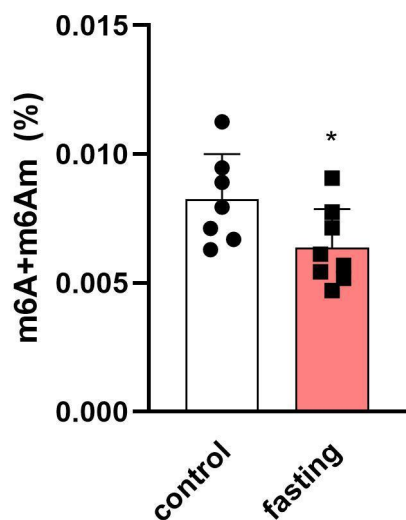


Figure 5. The difference between m^6A/m^6Am methylation levels in total RNA from left ventricles of fasting rats. Values are means \pm SD; $n = 7-8$; * $p < 0.05$ (t-test).

Sirt3, *Prkaa2*, *Rela*, *Foxo3*, *Hif1a*) did not differ significantly between the control and fasting groups. However, upward trends were also obvious. These results showed altered epitranscriptomic regulations in possible cytoprotective pathways induced by fasting.

Effect of FTO and ALKBH5 inhibition on AVCMs exposed to hypoxia

To study the role of m^6A and m^6Am demethylases in the hypoxic tolerance of AVCMs, we examined the effect of FTO and ALKBH5 inhibitors on the viability of AVCMs from fasting and control rats using the SYTOX staining (Figure 7).

Administration of inhibitors did not affect the viability of AVCMs under normoxic conditions. Hypoxia significantly decreased the viability in untreated cells isolated from control and fasting rats to 87% and 89%, respectively. Under hypoxic conditions, inhibition of each demethylase further significantly decreased the viability of the cells from fasting rats to 81% (ALKBH5i) and 78% (FTOi), whereas the decrease in viability of cells from control rats did not reach statistical significance.

Discussion

Our data indicate that the cardioprotective regime of 3-day fasting is associated with cardiac regulation of m^6A and m^6Am machinery. Out of the 33 epitranscriptomic regulators studied, 22 were affected by fasting on either mRNA or protein levels, including up-regulation of demethylases FTO and ALKBH5. Together with that, we also observed decreased m^6A/m^6Am methylation in the hearts of fasting animals. Fasting was also associated with the up-methylation of *Nox4* and *Hdac1* transcripts, potentially participating in cell-protective functions of ketone bodies produced during fasting [31]. Inhibition of either demethylase resulted in decreased hypoxic tolerance in AVCMs isolated from fasting animals. Hence, we suggest that epitranscriptomics might act as an

important layer of gene expression regulation in the fasting heart and contribute to cardioprotection.

Fasting affects cardiac epitranscriptomic regulations

Epitranscriptomic modification m^6A and its main regulators are affected in the heart under various physiological and pathophysiological conditions [37]. However, the role of m^6A and m^6Am in cardioprotection and cardioprotective models remains poorly described. In the past, the demethylases FTO and ALKBH5 were mostly associated with cardioprotective effects [18–20]. We also previously showed that the cardioprotective 4-week adaptation of rats to chronic hypoxia increased the protein expression of these demethylases [38]. However, the participation of epitranscriptomic regulations in fasting, another cardioprotective model, was still hypothetical. Recently, Xu et al. [22] discovered that intermittent fasting (IF) protects the mouse heart via a mechanism associated with decreased m^6A -RNA methylation levels. In line with this, they found that METTL3 levels were down-regulated and FTO levels were up-regulated after IF intervention. In our experiments, we found decreased methylation levels after 3 days of fasting as well. Regarding FTO, we observed an increase in its expression by RT-qPCR and Western blot techniques; however, the proteomic analysis did not confirm significant up-regulation. The discrepancy appeared in the case of METTL3, where we found increased gene expression by RT-qPCR and no changes in protein levels. This might be explained by the different fasting models (fasting every other day for 8 weeks vs. ‘short-term’ fasting for 3 days) and also different animal models used (mice vs. rats). Regarding the other main regulators not analysed by Xu et al., we observed up-regulation of the second demethylase ALKBH5 and methyltransferase PCIF1 at both gene and protein levels. Gene expression of reader *Ythdc1* was also increased. Other readers (YTHDF1–3 and YTHDC2) decreased their protein levels, and only *Ythdf3* was down-regulated on the gene level.

In addition to the main m^6A and m^6Am machinery, our study analysed less-known regulators in fasting hearts by targeted proteomic analysis. Their role in the fasting heart is unclear, but important functions in cardiac biology were suggested for these proteins. The most down-regulated protein was methyltransferase METTL5. This m^6A writer has been shown to regulate mRNA translation via 18S rRNA methylation [39]. Cardiac-specific depletion of METTL5 promoted pressure overload-induced cardiomyocyte hypertrophy and adverse remodelling [40]. Other affected proteins, which were down-regulated, included eIF3 reader subunits (eIF3a/c/g) and reader RBMX. eIF3 is a key factor in translation regulation. The largest and most well-known member of the eIF family is eIF3a. A mutation in the *eIF3a* gene was uncovered in patients with left ventricular non-compaction cardiomyopathy, a hereditary disease manifested by thromboembolic complications, arrhythmias, and heart failure. Further analyses on

H9c2 cells showed that this mutation was associated with decreased proliferation and induction of apoptosis [41]. The role of *eIF3a* was also described in cardiac fibrosis [42]. Another eIF3 subunit, eIF3c, was identified as a direct target of the reader YTHDF1, which augmented the translation of eIF3c in an m⁶A-dependent manner [43]. In fasting hearts, we observed down-regulation of the YTHDF1-eIF3c axis as levels of both regulators were decreased. In addition to m⁶A readers, the majority of m⁶A-repelled proteins were less expressed in fasting hearts (G3BP1/2, ELAVL1, USP10, CAPRIN1). G3BP1 was found to be an important regulator of cardiac hypertrophy, atrial fibrillation, and coronary heart disease [44]. G3BP2 was also involved in the induction of cardiac hypertrophy and contributed to the development of atherosclerosis [45–47]. Moreover, overexpression of G3BP2 partially reversed the hypoxia/reoxygenation (H/R)-induced apoptosis in H9c2 cells [48]. However, in the cardioprotective fasting model, we found decreased G3BP2 levels. ELAVL1 is another RNA-binding protein with diverse cellular roles. Among other functions, it associates with mRNAs encoding hypoxia-response proteins such as hypoxia-inducible factor 1 α (HIF-1 α) or vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and enhances their expression after hypoxia [49]. Myocardial I/R injury was linked with the up-regulation of ELAVL1 level [50]. Knockdown of ELAVL1 reduced MI-induced cardiomyocyte apoptosis, infarct size, and fibrosis area [50,51]. Therefore, decreased ELAVL1 levels observed in fasting hearts could play a role in the induction of cardioprotective phenotype. Protein USP10 was associated with cardiac hypertrophy [52,53]. Also, levels of this m⁶A-repelled protein were decreased in H9c2 cells after the H/R insult, and overexpression of USP10 increased the viability and suppressed the apoptosis of H/R-induced cells [54]. However, this regulator was down-regulated in fasting hearts.

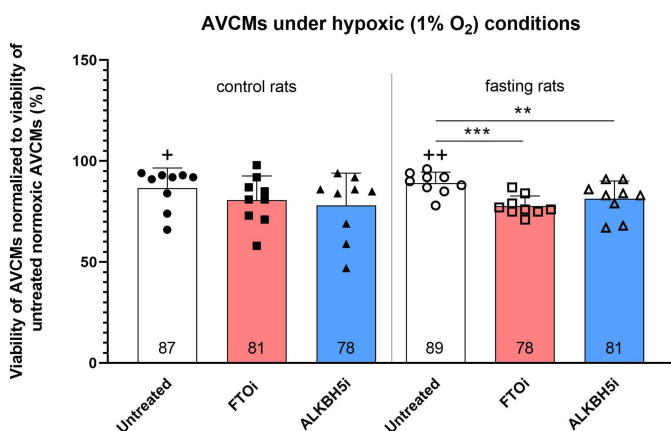


Figure 7. Effect of ALKBH5 and FTO inhibition on hypoxic tolerance of AVCMs isolated from control and fasting rats. Values are means \pm SD; $n = 9$; ** $p < 0.01$; *** $p < 0.001$ (one-way ANOVA); + $p < 0.05$ compared to normoxic untreated AVCMs; ++ $p < 0.01$ compared to normoxic untreated AVCMs. ALKBH5i – ALKBH5 inhibitor; AVCMs – adult rat left ventricular cardiomyocytes; FTOi – FTO inhibitor.

Fasting is associated with up-methylation of *Nox4* and *Hdac1* transcripts in the heart

Given the association between fasting and ketolysis, our study focused on transcripts potentially related to the cytoprotective functions of ketone bodies, examining their m⁶A/m methylation levels. We found that *Nox4* was significantly up-methylated in fasting hearts. NOX4 generates reactive oxygen species, which are involved in various signalling pathways including cardiac adaptation to different types of physiological and pathophysiological stresses. The protective role of NOX4 in the heart has been described [55]. However, ROS production by the NOX4 enzyme may also be harmful to the heart since ROS are a double-edged sword. It has been reported that NOX4 underwent extensive alternative splicing in human hearts and that the full-length NOX4 was significantly up-regulated in ischaemic cardiomyopathy [56]. As splicing regulation is one of the primary functions of m⁶A and m⁶Am modifications [8,14], alterations in methylation levels in the *Nox4* transcript may be crucial for determining the heart's fate. Besides *Nox4*, we also detected *Hdac1* up-methylation after fasting. HDAC1 functions as an epigenetic regulator by removing acetyl groups from histones and is inhibited by 3-hydroxybutyrate [31], the main ketone body increased in our fasting model. Inhibition of this protein was also associated with protecting cardiomyocytes against hypoxia [57]. Thus, these results revealed altered epitranscriptomic regulation in cell-protective pathways induced by ketone bodies in fasting hearts.

Inhibition of demethylases decreases the hypoxic tolerance of AVCMs isolated from fasting rats

The changes observed in fasting hearts included up-regulation of both demethylases on both transcript and protein levels. We did not observe a significant effect of FTO inhibition or ALKBH5 inhibition on hypoxic tolerance (1% O₂, 24 h) in cells from control animals, even though the decreasing trend was evident. However, a significant reduction of AVCM viability appeared in the fasting group after FTOi and ALKBH5i treatment.

It was already reported that FTO affects the survival of cardiomyocytes subjected to H/R. FTO was poorly expressed in human cardiomyocyte cell line AC16 exposed to H/R while FTO up-regulation improved the viability after H/R insult [18]. Similarly, in mouse cardiomyocytes, FTO overexpression inhibited apoptosis induced by acute H/R, while FTO knockdown had the opposite effect [19]. Moreover, the downexpression of FTO was observed in mouse hearts and isolated mouse cardiomyocytes subjected to I/R and acute H/R insults, respectively. FTO overexpression then attenuated the H/R-induced apoptosis in these cells [20]. Similarly, ALKBH5 overexpression also inhibited apoptosis of H/R-treated cardiomyocytes [15]. In line with these observations, our data confirm that the activity of RNA demethylases FTO and ALKBH5 is important for cardiomyocyte tolerance to hypoxic insult.

Conclusion

This study revealed that the cardioprotective regime of fasting altered m⁶A/m modifications and its regulators in the heart, including demethylases FTO and ALKBH5, which were up-regulated after fasting. Specific transcripts potentially associated with the cell-protective functions of ketone bodies induced by fasting showed differential methylation in fasting hearts. Moreover, the inhibition of demethylases FTO and ALKBH5 decreased the hypoxic tolerance of cardiomyocytes isolated from fasting rats. In summary, these results suggest that epitranscriptomic regulations participate in the induction of cardioprotective phenotype induced by fasting.

Acknowledgments

The authors would like to acknowledge the Proteomics Core Facility (proteomics.fgu.cas.cz) at the Institute of Physiology of the Czech Academy of Sciences and Marek Vrbáček Ph.D. for proteomic analysis; and the Metabolomics Core Facility (metabolomics.fgu.cas.cz) at the Institute of Physiology of the Czech Academy of Sciences and Tomas Cajka Ph.D. for metabolomics and lipidomics profiling. Figures were created with BioRender.com.

Disclosure statement

No potential conflict of interest was reported by the author(s).

Funding

This work was supported by the Czech Science Foundation under Grant [1904790Y] to M.H.; the Charles University Grant Agency under Grant (GA UK 668220) to D.B.; and the project National Institute for Research of Metabolic and Cardiovascular Diseases [Programme EXCELES, ID Project No. LX22NPO5104] - Funded by the European Union – Next Generation EU.

Author contributions

Conceptualization: D.B., and M.H.; Formal Analysis: D.B., and M.H.; Funding acquisition: D.B., F.K., and M.H.; Investigation: D.B., K.H., J. H., F.K. and M.H.; Methodology: D.B., K.H., J.H., F.K., and M.H.; Project administration: D.B., and M.H.; Resources: M.O., M.K.; Supervision: F.K., and M.H.; Visualization: D.B., and M.H.; Writing – original draft: D.B.; Writing – review & editing: K.H., J.H., F.K., M.O., M.K., and M.H. All authors read and approved the final submitted manuscript.

ORCID

Marketa Hlavackova  <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-3842-6907>

References




- [1] WHO. *The Top 10 Causes Of Death*. [2020 Nov 24]. Available from: <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/the-top-10-causes-of-death>.
- [2] Ostadal B. The past, the present and the future of experimental research on myocardial ischemia and protection. *Pharmacol Rep*. 2009;61(1):3–12. doi: 10.1016/S1734-1140(09)70002-7
- [3] Wan R, Ahmet I, Brown M, et al. Cardioprotective effect of intermittent fasting is associated with an elevation of adiponectin

- levels in rats. *J Nutr Biochem*. 2010;21(5):413–7. doi: 10.1016/j.jnutbio.2009.01.020
- [4] Snorek M, Hodyc D, Sedivy V, et al. Short-term fasting reduces the extent of myocardial infarction and incidence of reperfusion arrhythmias in rats. *Physiol Res*. 2012;61(6):567–74. doi: 10.33549/physiolres.932338
- [5] Longenecker JZ, Gilbert CJ, Golubeva VA, et al. Epitranscriptomics in the heart: a focus on m(6)A. *Curr Heart Fail Rep*. 2020;17(5):205–212. doi: 10.1007/s11897-020-00473-z
- [6] Desrosiers R, Friderici K, Rottman F. Identification of methylated nucleosides in messenger RNA from Novikoff hepatoma cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 1974;71(10):3971–5. doi: 10.1073/pnas.71.10.3971
- [7] Wei C, Gershowitz A, Moss B. N⁶, O²-dimethyladenosine a novel methylated ribonucleoside next to the 5' terminal of animal cell and virus mRNAs. *Nature*. 1975;257(5523):251–253. doi: 10.1038/257251a0
- [8] Benak D, Benakova S, Plecita-Hlavata L, et al. The role of m6A and m6Am RNA modifications in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus. *Front Endocrinol*. 2023;14:1223583. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2023.1223583
- [9] Oerum S, Meynier V, Catala M, et al. A comprehensive review of m6A/m6Am RNA methyltransferase structures. *Nucleic Acids Res*. 2021;49(13):7239–7255. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkab378
- [10] Edupuganti RR, Geiger S, Lindeboom RGH, et al. N(6)-methyladenosine (m(6)A) recruits and repels proteins to regulate mRNA homeostasis. *Nat Struct Mol Biol*. 2017;24(10):870–878. doi: 10.1038/nsmb.3462
- [11] Dieterich C, Völkers M. Chapter 6 - RNA modifications in cardiovascular disease—An experimental and computational perspective. In: Devaux Y, and Robinson EL, editors *Epigenetics in cardiovascular disease*. London, UK: Academic Press; 2021. pp. 113–125.
- [12] Sweaad WK, Stefanizzi FM, Chamorro-Jorganes A, et al. Relevance of N6-methyladenosine regulators for transcriptome: Implications for development and the cardiovascular system. *J Mol Cell Cardiol*. 2021;160:56–70. doi: 10.1016/j.yjmcc.2021.05.006
- [13] Semenovykh D, Benak D, Holzerova K, et al. Myocardial m6A regulators in postnatal development: effect of sex. *Physiol Res*. 2022;71(6):877–882. doi: 10.33549/physiolres.934970
- [14] Benak D, Kolar F, Zhang L, et al. RNA modification m6Am: the role in cardiac biology. *Epigenetics*. 2023;18(1):2218771. doi: 10.1080/15592294.2023.2218771
- [15] Song H, Feng X, Zhang H, et al. METTL3 and ALKBH5 oppositely regulate m6a modification of TFEB mRNA, which dictates the fate of hypoxia/reoxygenation-treated cardiomyocytes. *Autophagy*. 2019;15(8):1419–1437. doi: 10.1080/15548627.2019.1586246
- [16] Mathiyalagan P, Adamiak M, Mayourian J, et al. FTO-Dependent N6-methyladenosine regulates cardiac function during remodeling and repair. *Circulation*. 2019;139(4):518–532. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.118.033794
- [17] Kmietczyk V, Riechert E, Kalinski L, et al. m6A-mRNA methylation regulates cardiac gene expression and cellular growth. *Life Sci Alliance*. 2019;2(2):e201800233. doi: 10.26508/lsa.201800233
- [18] Deng W, Jin Q, Li L. Protective mechanism of demethylase fat mass and obesity-associated protein in energy metabolism disorder of hypoxia-reoxygenation-induced cardiomyocytes. *Exp Physiol*. 2021;106(12):2423–2433. doi: 10.1113/EP089901
- [19] Shen W, Li H, Su H, et al. FTO overexpression inhibits apoptosis of hypoxia/reoxygenation-treated myocardial cells by regulating m6A modification of Mhrt. *Mol Cell Biochem*. 2021;476(5):2171–2179. doi: 10.1007/s11010-021-04069-6
- [20] Ke WL, Huang Z-W, Peng C-L, et al. M6a demethylase FTO regulates the apoptosis and inflammation of cardiomyocytes via YAP1 in ischemia-reperfusion injury. *Bioengineered*. 2022;13(3):5443–5452. doi: 10.1080/21655979.2022.2030572
- [21] Zhang X, Li F, Ma J, et al. ALKBH5 alleviates hypoxia postconditioning injury in D-galactose-induced senescent cardiomyocytes by regulating

- STAT3. Shock. 2023;59(1):91–98. doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000002031
- [22] Xu Z, Qin Y, Lv B, et al. Intermittent fasting improves high-fat diet-induced obesity cardiomyopathy via alleviating lipid deposition and apoptosis and decreasing m6A methylation in the heart. *Nutrients*. 2022;14(2):251. doi: 10.3390/nu14020251
- [23] Hrdlicka J, Neckar J, Papousek F, et al. Epoxyeicosatrienoic acid-based therapy attenuates the progression of postischemic heart failure in Normotensive Sprague-Dawley but not in Hypertensive Ren-2 Transgenic Rats. *Front Pharmacol*. 2019;10:159. doi: 10.3389/fphar.2019.00159
- [24] Lee TM, Lin MS, Chang NC. Effect of ATP-sensitive potassium channel agonists on ventricular remodeling in healed rat infarcts. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2008;51(13):1309–18. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2007.11.067
- [25] Alanova P, Chytilova A, Neckar J, et al. Myocardial ischemic tolerance in rats subjected to endurance exercise training during adaptation to chronic hypoxia. *J Appl Physiol*. 2017;122(6):1452–1461. doi: 10.1152/jappphysiol.00671.2016
- [26] Neckar J, Hsu A, Hye Khan MA, et al. Infarct size-limiting effect of epoxyeicosatrienoic acid analog EET-B is mediated by hypoxia-inducible factor-1 α via downregulation of prolyl hydroxylase 3. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol*. 2018;315(5):H1148–h1158. doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.00726.2017
- [27] Benak D, Sotakova-Kasparova D, Neckar J, et al. Selection of optimal reference genes for gene expression studies in chronically hypoxic rat heart. *Mol Cell Biochem*. 2019;461(1–2):15–22. doi: 10.1007/s11010-019-03584-x
- [28] Sander H, Wallace S, Plouse R, et al. Ponceau S waste: Ponceau S staining for total protein normalization. *Anal Biochem*. 2019;575:44–53. doi: 10.1016/j.ab.2019.03.010
- [29] Cajka T, Hricko J, Rudl Kulhava L, et al. Optimization of Mobile phase modifiers for fast LC-MS-Based untargeted metabolomics and Lipidomics. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2023;24(3):1987. doi: 10.3390/ijms24031987
- [30] Hricko J, Rudl Kulhava L, Paucova M, et al. Short-term stability of serum and liver extracts for untargeted metabolomics and Lipidomics. *Antioxidants*. 2023;12(5):986. doi: 10.3390/antiox12050986
- [31] Kolb H, Kempf K, Röhling M, et al. Ketone bodies: from enemy to friend and guardian angel. *BMC Med*. 2021;19(1):313. doi: 10.1186/s12916-021-02185-0
- [32] Hlavackova M, Kardami E, Fandrich R, et al. Do different nuclei in a binucleated cardiomyocyte have different rates of nuclear protein import? *J Mol Cell Cardiol*. 2019;126:140–142. doi: 10.1016/j.yjmcc.2018.08.030
- [33] Zheng G, Cox T, Tribbey L, et al. Synthesis of a FTO inhibitor with anticonvulsant activity. *ACS Chem Neurosci*. 2014;5(8):658–65. doi: 10.1021/cn500042t
- [34] Selberg S. Rational design of novel anticancer small-molecule RNA m6A demethylase ALKBH5 inhibitors. *ACS Omega*. 2021;6(20):13310–13320. doi: 10.1021/acsomega.1c01289
- [35] Pokorna Z, Jirkovsky E, Hlavackova M, et al. In vitro and in vivo investigation of cardiotoxicity associated with anticancer proteasome inhibitors and their combination with anthracycline. *Clin Sci (Lond)*. 2019;133(16):1827–1844. doi: 10.1042/CS20190139
- [36] Snytnikova O, Tsentalovich Y, Sagdeev R, et al. Quantitative Metabolomic Analysis of Changes in the rat blood serum during autophagy modulation: a focus on accelerated senescence. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2022;23(21):23(21). doi: 10.3390/ijms232112720
- [37] Peng L, Long T, Li F, et al. Emerging role of m6A modification in cardiovascular diseases. *Cell Biol Int*. 2022;46(5):711–722. doi: 10.1002/cbin.11773
- [38] Hlavackova M. Fat mass and obesity-associated protein in chronically hypoxic myocardium. *High Altitude Med Bio*. 2018;19(4):A–443. doi: 10.1089/ham.2018.29015.abstracts
- [39] Sepich-Poore C, Zheng Z, Schmitt E, et al. The METTL5-TRMT112 N(6)-methyladenosine methyltransferase complex regulates mRNA translation via 18S rRNA methylation. *J Biol Chem*. 2022;298(3):101590. doi: 10.1016/j.jbc.2022.101590
- [40] Han Y, Du T, Guo S, et al. Loss of m(6)A methyltransferase METTL5 promotes cardiac hypertrophy through epitranscriptomic control of SUZ12 expression. *Front Cardiovasc Med*. 2022;9:852775. doi: 10.3389/fcvm.2022.852775
- [41] Ge M, Bai X, Liu A, et al. An elf3a gene mutation dysregulates myocardium growth with left ventricular noncompaction via the p-ERK1/2 pathway. *Genes Dis*. 2021;8(4):545–554. doi: 10.1016/j.gendis.2020.02.003
- [42] Li B, Chen H, Yang X, et al. Knockdown of elf3a ameliorates cardiac fibrosis by inhibiting the TGF- β 1/Smad3 signaling pathway. *Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-Grand)*. 2016;62(7):97–101.
- [43] Liu T, Wei Q, Jin J, et al. The m6A reader YTHDF1 promotes ovarian cancer progression via augmenting EIF3C translation. *Nucleic Acids Res*. 2020;48(7):3816–3831. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkaa048
- [44] Ge Y, Jin J, Li J, et al. The roles of G3BP1 in human diseases (review). *Gene*. 2022;821:146294. doi: 10.1016/j.gene.2022.146294
- [45] Jin G, Zhang Z, Wan J, et al. G3BP2: structure and function. *Pharmacol Res*. 2022;186:106548. doi: 10.1016/j.phrs.2022.106548
- [46] Hong HQ, Lu J, Fang X-L, et al. G3BP2 is involved in isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy through activating the NF- κ B signaling pathway. *Acta Pharmacol Sin*. 2018;39(2):184–194. doi: 10.1038/aps.2017.58
- [47] Li T, Safitri M, Zhang K, et al. Downregulation of G3BP2 reduces atherosclerotic lesions in ApoE(-/-) mice. *Atherosclerosis*. 2020;310:64–74. doi: 10.1016/j.atherosclerosis.2020.08.003
- [48] Xiao X, He Z, Tong S, et al. lncRNA XIST knockdown suppresses hypoxia/reoxygenation (H/R)-induced apoptosis of H9C2 cells by regulating miR-545-3p/G3BP2. *Life IUBMB*. 2021;73(9):1103–1114. doi: 10.1002/iub.2512
- [49] Masuda K, Abdelmohsen K, Gorospe M. RNA-binding proteins implicated in the hypoxic response. *J Cell Mol Med*. 2009;13(9a):2759–69. doi: 10.1111/j.1582-4934.2009.00842.x
- [50] Chen H-Y, Xiao Z-Z, Ling X, et al. ELAVL1 is transcriptionally activated by FOXO1 and promotes ferroptosis in myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injury by regulating autophagy. *Mol Med*. 2021;27(1):14. doi: 10.1186/s10020-021-00271-w
- [51] Krishnamurthy P, Lambers E, Verma S, et al. Myocardial knockdown of mRNA-stabilizing protein HuR attenuates post-MI inflammatory response and left ventricular dysfunction in IL-10-null mice. *FASEB J*. 2010;24(7):2484–94. doi: 10.1096/fj.09-149815
- [52] Zhang DH, Zhang J-L, Huang Z, et al. Deubiquitinase Ubiquitin-Specific Protease 10 Deficiency Regulates Sirt6 signaling and Exacerbates Cardiac Hypertrophy. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2020;9(22):e017751. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.120.017751
- [53] Liu LB, Huang S-H, Qiu H-L, et al. Limonin stabilises sirtuin 6 (SIRT6) by activating ubiquitin specific peptidase 10 (USP10) in cardiac hypertrophy. *Br J Pharmacol*. 2022;179(18):4516–4533. doi: 10.1111/bph.15899
- [54] Huang J, Liu Y, Wang M, et al. FoxO4 negatively modulates USP10 transcription to aggravate the apoptosis and oxidative stress of hypoxia/reoxygenation-induced cardiomyocytes by regulating the Hippo/YAP pathway. *J Bioenerg Biomembr*. 2021;53(5):541–551. doi: 10.1007/s10863-021-09910-7
- [55] Gray SP, Shah AM, Smyrniak I. NADPH oxidase 4 and its role in the cardiovascular system. *Vasc Biol*. 2019;1(1):H59–h66. doi: 10.1530/VB-19-0014
- [56] Varga ZV, Pipicz M, Baán JA, et al. Alternative splicing of NOX4 in the failing human heart. *Front Physiol*. 2017;8:935. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2017.00935
- [57] Li Y, Zhang Z, Zhou X, et al. Histone Deacetylase 1 inhibition protects against hypoxia-induced swelling in H9c2 cardiomyocytes through regulating cell stiffness. *Circ J*. 2017;82(1):192–202. doi: 10.1253/circj.CJ-17-0022

Attachment V

RNA modification m⁶Am: the role in cardiac biology

Daniel Benak^{a,b}, Frantisek Kolar ^a, Lu Zhang^c, Yvan Devaux ^d, and Marketa Hlavackova ^a

^aLaboratory of Developmental Cardiology, Institute of Physiology of the Czech Academy of Sciences, Prague, Czech Republic; ^bDepartment of Physiology, Faculty of Science, Charles University, Prague, Czech Republic; ^cBioinformatics Platform, Luxembourg Institute of Health, Strassen, Luxembourg; ^dCardiovascular Research Unit, Department of Population Health, Luxembourg Institute of Health, Strassen, Luxembourg

ABSTRACT

Epitranscriptomic modifications have recently emerged into the spotlight of researchers due to their vast regulatory effects on gene expression and thereby cellular physiology and pathophysiology. N⁶,2'-O-dimethyladenosine (m⁶Am) is one of the most prevalent chemical marks on RNA and is dynamically regulated by writers (PCIF1, METTL4) and erasers (FTO). The presence or absence of m⁶Am in RNA affects mRNA stability, regulates transcription, and modulates pre-mRNA splicing. Nevertheless, its functions in the heart are poorly known. This review summarizes the current knowledge and gaps about m⁶Am modification and its regulators in cardiac biology. It also points out technical challenges and lists the currently available techniques to measure m⁶Am. A better understanding of epitranscriptomic modifications is needed to improve our knowledge of the molecular regulations in the heart which may lead to novel cardioprotective strategies.

ARTICLE HISTORY

Received 7 December 2022

Revised 19 May 2023

Accepted 23 May 2023

KEYWORDS

heart; epitranscriptomics; N⁶,2'-O-dimethyladenosine; m⁶Am; N⁶-methyladenosine; m⁶A

Introduction

The rapidly developing research field of epitranscriptomics has recently introduced a novel layer of gene expression regulation into cardiac biology. Over 170 chemical modifications have been found in RNA so far [1]. One of the most prevalent and characterized modifications is N⁶-methyladenosine (m⁶A) [2,3]. Similar N⁶,2'-O-dimethyladenosine (m⁶Am) is also a common form of modified adenosine (Table 1), but it is much less studied than m⁶A. This modification is formed by the methylation of a 2'-O-methyladenosine (Am). It has been described in two RNA classes: messenger RNA (mRNA) and small nuclear RNA (snRNA). In mRNA, m⁶Am is a common part of the mRNA cap and it is located at the transcription start site just next to the well-known 5-terminal modification – 7-methylguanosine (m⁷G) [4,5]. It has been found in at least 30–40% of all transcripts in vertebrate mRNA [4]. However, in specific cell lines, m⁶Am is even more dominant. For example, HEK293T cells have 92% of 5'capped mRNAs with m⁶Am and only 8% with single methylated Am [6]. The presence of m⁶Am in mRNA markedly

enhances its stability due to the increased resistance of m⁶Am-modified mRNA to the mRNA-decapping enzyme DCP2 [7]. Two different isoforms of snRNAs reflecting the methylation state of A adjacent to the 5' cap exist – m₁ (Am) and m₂ (m⁶Am). Cells that exhibit high m₂ snRNA levels show modified patterns of alternative mRNA splicing [8]. m⁶Am is also present at the internal sites of snRNAs [9]. The m⁶Am/A percentage is approximately 0.01% of total RNA from human hearts [10]. This modification is dynamic, and it is regulated by proteins called writers (methylation deposition) and erasers (methylation removal) (Figure 1). No readers mediating the biological functions of m⁶Am were described so far. However, many readers binding to the more explored m⁶A are known. The question arises whether these RNA-binding proteins also recognize the similar m⁶Am modification. At present, it is known that YTH domain-containing family protein 3 (YTHDF3), one of the key m⁶A readers, does not bind m⁶Am-containing transcripts [10]. For a better understanding of m⁶Am biology, the search for m⁶Am readers is needed.

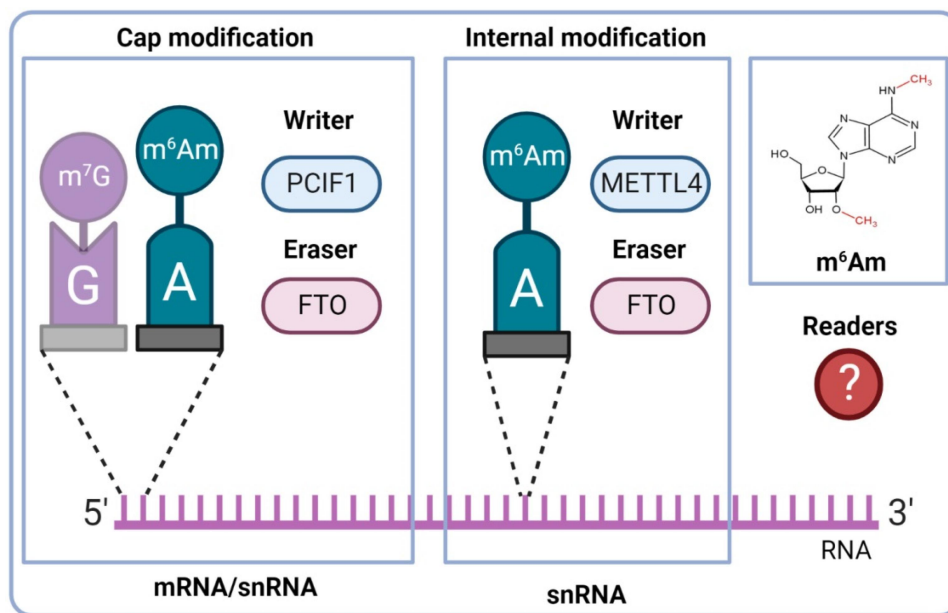
CONTACT Marketa Hlavackova  marketa.hlavackova@fgu.cas.cz

© 2023 The Author(s). Published by Informa UK Limited, trading as Taylor & Francis Group.

This is an Open Access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>), which permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited. The terms on which this article has been published allow the posting of the Accepted Manuscript in a repository by the author(s) or with their consent.

Table 1. Basic overview of adenosine methylations in RNA.

A	adenosine	One of the four nucleosides in RNA.
Am	2'-O-methyladenosine	Modified adenosine positioned typically next to the first nucleotide (m^7G) in the 5' cap. N^6 -methylation of Am forms m^6Am .
m^6A	N^6 -methyladenosine	A prevalent modification in mRNA, but also other types of RNA (lncRNA, rRNA, tRNA, or snRNA). The primary target of FTO in the nucleus.
m^6Am	$N^6,2'$ -O-dimethyladenosine	A modification formed by N^6 -methylation of Am in the 5' cap (mRNA, snRNA) and also internal RNA sites (snRNA). The main target of FTO in the cytosol.
m^1A	N^1 -methyladenosine	A modification found mainly in tRNA and rRNA. An ancillary target of FTO.

**Figure 1.** Basic overview of m^6Am modification. A – adenosine; G – guanosine; FTO – fat mass and obesity-associated; m^6Am – $N^6,2'$ -O-dimethyladenosine; m^7G – 7-methylguanosine; METTL4 – methyltransferase-like 4; PCIF1 – phosphorylated CTD interacting factor 1.

The pathological significance of m^6Am and its regulation remains largely unknown. Recent data suggest that this modification plays a role in obesity [11], cancer [12–15], or virus–host interaction [16–18], but its function in cardiac diseases has not yet been properly addressed. However, several studies have suggested the importance of fat mass and obesity-associated protein (FTO) for cardiac function. Since this demethylase has an affinity for both m^6A and m^6Am , the recognition of the m^6Am -function of FTO is important to unravel the role of m^6Am modification in cardiac physiology and pathophysiology.

m^6Am writers

N^6 -methylation of Am to m^6Am is catalysed by two known writers: phosphorylated CTD interacting

factor 1 (PCIF1) and methyltransferase-like 4 (METTL4). In 2019, PCIF1 has been described as a cap-specific adenosine- N^6 -methyltransferase (also called CAPAM) which does not methylate adenosine residues in the RNA body [6,19]. However, recently it was reported that PCIF1 also has ancillary methylation activities on internal adenosines (both A and Am), although with lower affinities [20]. This writer has direct and indirect impacts on RNA stability and transcription [7,21–23]. The second m^6Am writer – METTL4 – has been described one year later in 2020. It is responsible for internal m^6Am formation within U2 snRNA and affects pre-mRNA splicing [24,25]. METTL4 also catalyses methylation of N^6 -methyldeoxyadenosine (6mA), a modification in mitochondrial DNA (mtDNA), particularly under stress conditions [26].

m⁶Am erasers

So far, the only described m⁶Am eraser is FTO. Originally, FTO was described as an m⁶A demethylase [27]. However, in 2017, FTO was reported to preferentially demethylate m⁶Am rather than m⁶A [7,28]. Recently, it was suggested that the substrate preference of FTO might depend on its cellular localization, which varies between cell types. In the nucleus, FTO preferably targets m⁶A whereas cytosolic FTO demethylates especially m⁶Am [9]. The cytosolic demethylation of m⁶Am was later confirmed by others [12]. In cardiomyocytes, FTO is present in both the cytosol and the nucleus [29]. FTO demethylates m⁶Am in both mRNA and snRNA [9]. Additionally to m⁶A and m⁶Am, FTO can also target N¹-methyladenosine (m¹A) in transfer RNA (tRNA) [7,9].

m⁶Am regulation in cardiac physiology and pathophysiology

Epitranscriptomics is an emerging research field in cardiovascular physiology and pathophysiology, however, attention is mainly focused on m⁶A [30–46]. The role of m⁶Am in the heart is poorly understood (Figure 2). In rRNA-depleted RNA from rat adult cardiomyocytes, the m⁶Am levels were 9-fold higher than m⁶A levels, indicating the importance of m⁶Am modification in cellular physiology (unpublished data).

m⁶Am writers in cardiac physiology and pathophysiology

The role of m⁶Am methyltransferases in the heart is unknown. Recently, we found that METTL4 is down-regulated in the hearts of rats adapted to chronic hypoxia, a well-known cardioprotective phenomenon, while PCIF1 is not affected under these conditions (unpublished data). A regulation in protein levels of METTL4 might indicate altered mRNA splicing in hearts from chronically hypoxic animals. PCIF1, on the other hand, increased in the hearts of rats subjected to fasting, another cardioprotective intervention [47]. Publicly available RNA-seq datasets generated from human left ventricles of failing and non-failing hearts report

some degree of regulation of *METTL4* and *PCIF1*. These genes were especially regulated in a large RNA-seq dataset including 356 left ventricular samples from subjects with heart failure (HF) undergoing transplantation and non-failing donors from the MAGNet consortium (Table 2). However, further research is needed to decipher the functional role of m⁶Am writers in HF, as there are no experimental data in animal models to date.

m⁶Am erasers in cardiac physiology and pathophysiology

Undoubtedly, the best-studied m⁶Am regulator is FTO. This eraser is essential for the normal development of the cardiovascular system in humans. Loss-of-function mutation in the human *FTO* gene caused several heart defects (ventricular septal defect, atrioventricular defect, patent ductus arteriosus) and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [48]. Regulated expression of FTO was observed in myocardial infarction (MI) and HF patients and respective animal models [49–56]. Interestingly, RNA-seq datasets that revealed regulation of m⁶Am writers in HF patients did not show significant changes in *FTO* expression (Table 2). Since HF is a heterogeneous clinical syndrome with complex pathophysiology, more studies with comparable methodology are necessary to reliably assess the role of FTO in different HF aetiologies. Gene variants of *FTO* were linked with various cardiovascular diseases, including MI, acute coronary syndrome, and an increased risk of rejection in heart transplant patients [57–61].

Global knockout (KO) of the mouse *Fto* gene led to a proarrhythmic remodelling of the heart. KO mice displayed higher heart rate and heart rate variability compared to their wild-type counterparts. Moreover, they were more vulnerable to stress-induced tachyarrhythmias, their ventricular repolarization was altered, and they also developed myocardial hypertrophy [62]. Studies on cultured neonatal rat cardiomyocytes showed that myocyte hypertrophy can be caused by a leptin-induced increase in FTO expression and that FTO knock-down with siRNA abrogated this event [63]. Mice lacking FTO specifically in cardiomyocytes showed worsened cardiac phenotype characterized by

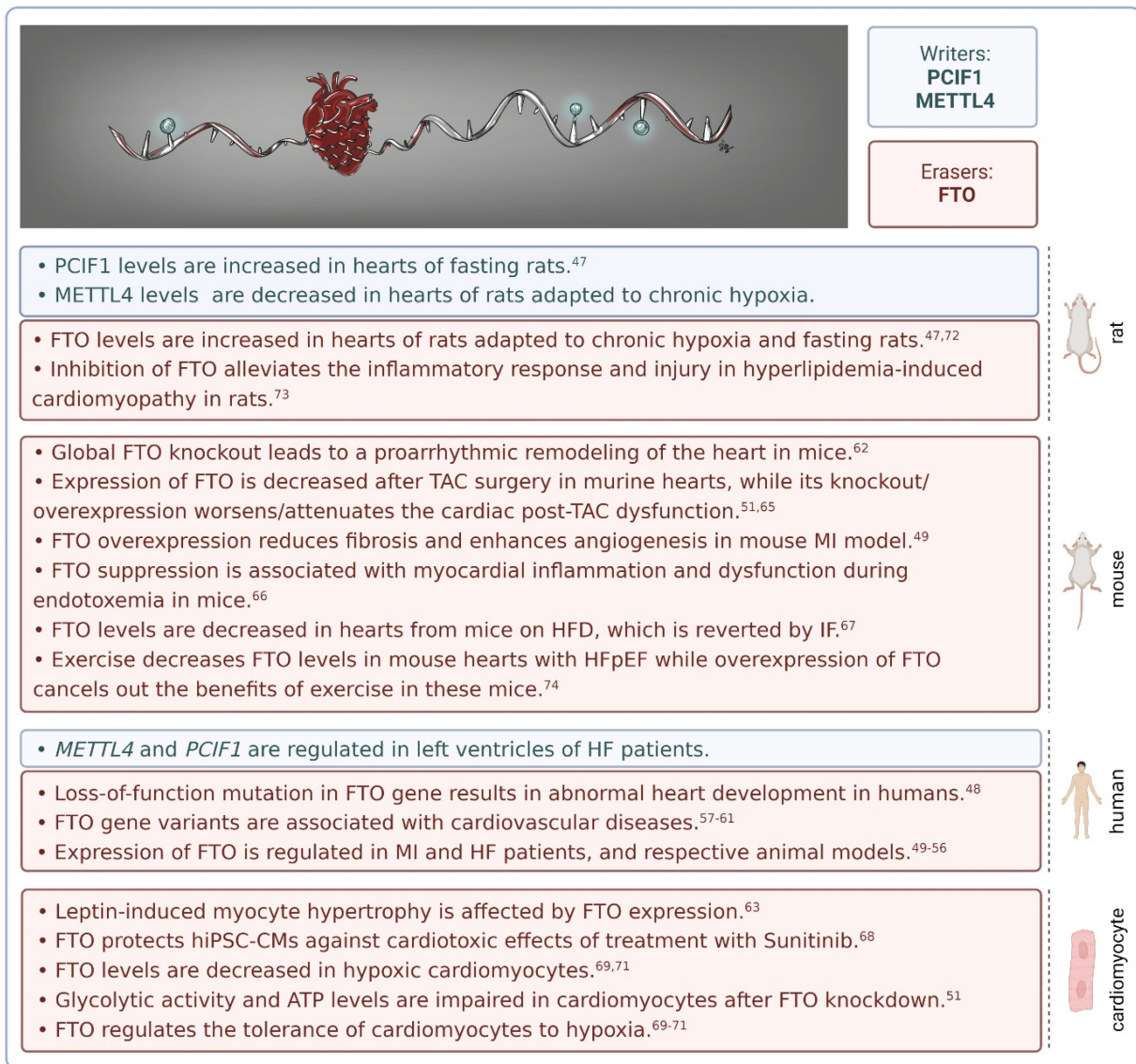


Figure 2. m⁶Am modification in cardiac biology. FTO – fat mass and obesity-associated; HF – heart failure; HFD – high-fat diet; hiPSC-CMs – human-induced pluripotent stem cell-derived cardiomyocytes; IF – intermittent fasting; m⁶Am – N⁶,2'-O-dimethyladenosine; METTL4 – methyltransferase-like 4; MI – myocardial infarction; PCIF1 – phosphorylated CTD interacting factor 1; TAC – transverse aortic constriction.

reduced ejection fraction and increased dilatation upon transverse aortic constriction (TAC) surgery, an experimental model for pressure overload-induced cardiac hypertrophy and HF [64]. TAC surgery itself led to a decreased expression of FTO while FTO overexpression attenuated the cardiac post-TAC dysfunction [51,65]. FTO suppression was also associated with myocardial inflammation and dysfunction during endotoxemia in mice [66]. In murine isolated primary cardiomyocytes, FTO knockdown impaired the glycolytic activity and decreased ATP levels [51].

Recently, it has been shown that FTO plays a role in cardioprotection. Heart tissues from mice on a high-fat diet (HFD) contained decreased levels (both mRNA and protein) of FTO, which were reversed by intermittent fasting, a nutritional approach improving HFD-induced obesity cardiomyopathy [67]. These changes in FTO expression were also associated with corresponding changes in m⁶A/m levels (detection of m⁶A which does not differentiate between m⁶A and m⁶Am). Ma et al. [68] showed that FTO protected human-induced pluripotent stem cell-derived cardiomyocytes

Table 2. Changes of m⁶Am regulators in left ventricles from heart failure patients (RNA-seq data).

Gene	Expression	Log2 Fold Change (disease/control)	P-value	FDR	Sample size	Dataset ID
<i>METTL4</i>	187	0.102	0.546	0.822	11	GSE108157
<i>PCIF1</i>	917	0.046	0.662	0.879	11	GSE108157
<i>FTO</i>	2132	-0.135	0.193	0.578	11	GSE108157
<i>METTL4</i>	256	-0.123	0.142	0.223	64	GSE116250
<i>PCIF1</i>	988	0.336	7.48E-08	8.65E-07	64	GSE116250
<i>FTO</i>	1703	0.077	0.151	0.235	64	GSE116250
<i>METTL4</i>	254	-0.151	0.105	0.213	30	GSE135055
<i>PCIF1</i>	845	0.025	0.708	0.807	30	GSE135055
<i>FTO</i>	1327	-0.039	0.640	0.755	30	GSE135055
<i>METTL4</i>	319	-0.138	3.95E-03	0.007	356	GSE141910
<i>PCIF1</i>	725	0.206	6.27E-07	1.88E-06	356	GSE141910
<i>FTO</i>	1156	-0.054	0.238	0.293	356	GSE141910
<i>METTL4</i>	81	0.051	0.709	0.847	23	GSE150736
<i>PCIF1</i>	268	0.193	0.0512	0.190	23	GSE150736
<i>FTO</i>	690	0.133	0.169	0.387	23	GSE150736
<i>METTL4</i>	174	0.061	0.552	0.750	15	GSE203160
<i>PCIF1</i>	801	-0.152	0.037	0.145	15	GSE203160
<i>FTO</i>	2119	0.004	0.942	0.974	15	GSE203160

Comparison of the expression of m⁶Am regulators in the left ventricles of heart failure patients and healthy controls based on analysis of 6 RNA-seq experiments obtained from the GEO database. Changes significant according to FDR (false discovery rate) value are in bold. FTO – fat mass and obesity-associated; METTL4 - methyltransferase-like 4; PCIF1 - phosphorylated CTD interacting factor 1.

(hiPSC-CMs) against treatment with Sunitinib, a tyrosine kinase inhibitor with cardiotoxic effects. Importantly, FTO also affected the tolerance of cardiomyocytes to hypoxia, a key parameter in the possible prevention of ischaemic heart disease. FTO was poorly expressed in human cardiomyocyte cell line AC16 exposed to acute hypoxia/reoxygenation (H/R) and its up-regulation improved cell viability after H/R insult [69]. Likewise, in mouse cardiomyocytes, FTO overexpression inhibited apoptosis induced by acute H/R while FTO knockdown had the opposite effect [70]. Moreover, Ke et al. [71] observed the down expression of FTO in mouse hearts and isolated cardiomyocytes subjected to ischaemia-reperfusion and acute H/R insults, respectively. FTO overexpression then led to attenuation of the H/R-induced apoptosis and inflammation in these cells. In our lab, we found that administration of FTO inhibitor MO-I-500 increased the lactate dehydrogenase release (which indicates cell damage) and decreased cell viability in rat cardiomyocytes under acute hypoxic conditions (unpublished data). Adaptation of rats to 3 weeks of chronic hypoxia and 3-day fasting, both cardioprotective regimes, was associated with increased myocardial levels of FTO, which might thus participate in the induction of the protection [47,72]. FTO overexpression also reduced fibrosis and enhanced angiogenesis in mouse models of myocardial infarction [49].

Contrary to the data showing the beneficial effects of FTO on the heart, Yu et al. [73] reported that inhibition of FTO using LuHui Derivative (LHD) compound alleviated the inflammatory response and injury in hyperlipidaemia-induced cardiomyopathy in rats. Similarly, mice with heart failure (HFpEF) exhibited decreased FTO levels in the heart after physical training while overexpression of FTO abolished the health benefits of exercise in these mice by promoting myocyte apoptosis, myocardial fibrosis, and myocyte hypertrophy [74].

It is worth mentioning that FTO regulations in the heart might be age-dependent. According to Su et al. [75], FTO levels dropped in elderly murine hearts in response to acute myocardial ischaemia/reperfusion injury while in young hearts it remained unaffected. FTO levels also changed during postnatal development [76]. Moreover, the hearts of newborn male rats exhibited higher FTO protein levels than females, suggesting possible sex-dependent differences in m⁶Am regulations [76].

These data show that FTO can have both beneficial and detrimental effects on the heart. However, current FTO studies have focused on m⁶A and have not included m⁶Am. Since many m⁶A detection methods do not distinguish between these two modifications, the potential involvement of m⁶Am could be masked. Separating the m⁶A-specific and m⁶Am-specific mechanisms of action in the future is essential for understanding the role of m⁶Am in cardiac

biology. In rRNA-depleted RNA isolated from rat cardiomyocytes, the m⁶Am levels are 9-fold higher compared to m⁶A. Nevertheless, according to RM2Target (database for targets of writers, erasers, and readers), data on the m⁶Am-targets of FTO in the heart are virtually missing [77].

m⁶Am regulators as pharmacological targets

At present, several inhibitors of demethylase FTO are available. In 2012, the natural product rhein was identified as the first cell-active inhibitor of FTO that was capable to increase the modification level of m⁶A in mRNA [78]. Two years later, compound MO-I-500 was introduced as another specific inhibitor of this demethylase [79]. A known anti-inflammatory drug meclofenamic acid (MA) was also identified as a highly selective inhibitor of FTO [80]. Treatment of HeLa cells with either MO-I-500 or MA resulted in the elevation of m⁶A levels in mRNA [79,80]. Fluorescein and its derivatives were introduced as bifunctional molecules that can be used for FTO inhibition or labelling [81]. Selective inhibition of FTO was also achieved by other small molecule inhibitors, such as FB23, FB232, CS1, CS2, Dac51, LHD, FTO-02, or FTO-04 [73,82–89]. Since FTO is a non-specific demethylase, it is expectable that its inhibition may affect levels of all its substrates. For instance, treatment of glioblastoma stem cells with FTO-04 resulted in increases in both m⁶A and m⁶Am levels [87]. Unfortunately, current FTO inhibitors are not suitable for clinical use due to either low target selectivity or pharmacokinetic properties [87]. Compounds affecting other m⁶Am regulators were not described so far. Future identification of effective pharmacological agents targeting m⁶Am regulation is important for the development of novel therapies for cardiac diseases.

m⁶Am research methods

To determine the effects of m⁶Am, it is necessary to properly distinguish m⁶Am from similar m⁶A. Antibodies used in the m⁶A detection bind both m⁶A and m⁶Am and therefore incorrectly annotate also m⁶Am as m⁶A [7]. Another problem is that m⁶Am regulators are not m⁶Am-specific. METTL4 can also catalyse methylation of 6mA and

FTO can demethylate m⁶A and m¹A, so both of these regulators might affect the cardiac biology also in an m⁶Am-independent manner. Thus, future studies should focus on the differentiation of m⁶A and m⁶Am regulations. Various novel techniques can deal with the similarity of these two modifications and distinguish m⁶Am from m⁶A (Figure 3).

Similarly to other modifications, relative quantification of m⁶Am levels can be achieved by a thin layer chromatography (TLC) method or mass spectrometry-based detections such as liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) or CapQuant technique [6,19,90,91]. Moreover, several high-throughput sequencing methods are used for m⁶Am profiling. The m⁶A antibodies used in these techniques do not differentiate between m⁶A and m⁶Am. Various approaches have been used to overcome this issue. For example, MeRIPseq (also called m⁶A-seq), miCLIP, or m6ACE-seq require either a dedicated bioinformatics analysis (as m⁶Am is present at the 5' end of mRNAs while m⁶A is enriched in its internal regions) or signal depletion of m⁶Am in the PCIF1-KO cell lines to reveal m⁶Am profiles [92–95]. m⁶Am-exo-seq relies on the elimination of uncapped RNA fragments (with m⁶A modification), resulting in the enrichment of 5' end RNA fragments containing m⁶Am. Subsequent decapping of 5' end RNA fragments facilitates m⁶Am recognition by m⁶A antibody [22]. Likewise, m⁶Am-seq utilizes cap-m⁷G immunoprecipitation to purify 5' end RNA fragments and then uses recombinant FTO treatment to erase m⁶Am before sequencing. Since FTO has a higher affinity to m⁶Am compared to m⁶A *in vitro*, the comparison of FTO-treated and untreated samples allows the specific identification of m⁶Am sites [96,97]. Recently, CAPturAM, an antibody-independent method to selectively enrich and detect physiological targets of PCIF1 has been introduced. This technique is based on RNA labelling with recombinantly produced PCIF1 and assessment by RT-qPCR. CAPturAM allows the identification of the transcription start nucleotide N⁶-methylation status by comparing enrichment between WT and PCIF1-KO cells [98]. In addition to these experimental methods, several computational approaches were introduced to accurately identify m⁶Am sites based on sequence-derived data, such as m6AmPred, MultiRM, or DLm6Am [99–101].

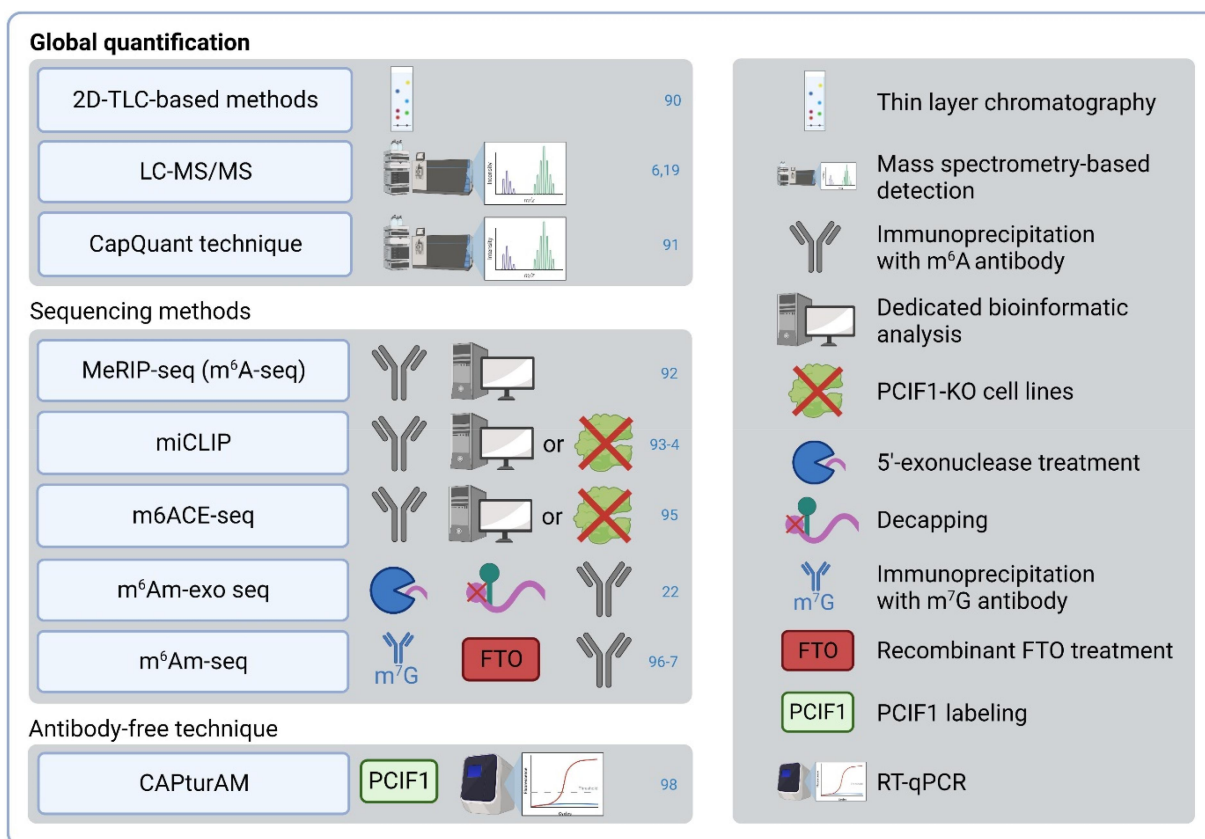


Figure 3. m⁶Am detection methods. 2D-TLC – two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography; FTO – fat mass and obesity-associated protein; LC-MS/MS – liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry; m⁶ACE-seq – m⁶A-crosslinking-exonuclease-sequencing; m⁶Am-exo-seq – m⁶Am-exonuclease-assisted-sequencing; m⁶Am-seq – m⁶Am-sequencing; MeRIP-seq – methyl RNA immunoprecipitation and sequencing; miCLIP – m⁶A individual-nucleotideresolution crosslink and immunoprecipitation; PCIF1 – phosphorylated CTD interacting factor 1; RT-Qpcr – reverse transcription quantitative real-time polymerase chain reaction.

Conclusion

m⁶Am is one of the most prevalent modifications of RNA. Its regulation might have a profound effect on cardiac physiology, yet the knowledge of its functional role in cardiac disease development as well as its potential value as a therapeutic target and biomarker deserves further investigation. The epitranscriptomics field remains uncharted territory that might reveal clinically relevant discoveries in the future.

Disclosure statement

No potential conflict of interest was reported by the authors.

Funding

The work was supported by the Charles University Grant Agency [200317]; the Czech Science Foundation [19-

04790Y]; the project National Institute for Research of Metabolic and Cardiovascular Diseases (Programme EXCELES) - Funded by the European Union - Next Generation EU [LX22NPO5104]; the EU Horizon 2020 project COVIRNA [101016072]; the National Research Fund [C14/BM/8225223, C17/BM/11613033, and COVID-19/2020-1/14719577/miRCOVID]; the Ministry of Higher Education and Research; the Heart Foundation-Daniel Wagner of Luxembourg; EU-CardioRNA COST Action [CA17129].

Data availability statement

The RNA-seq data analysed in this study (Table 2) are available at the Gene Expression Omnibus (GEO) data repository, which is accessible at <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/geo/>.

ORCID

Frantisek Kolar <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-8723-1826>

Yvan Devaux <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-5321-8543>

Marketa Hlavackova <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-3842-6907>

References

- [1] Boccaletto P, Machnicka MA, Purta E, et al. MODOMICS: a database of RNA modification pathways. 2017 update. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 2018;46(D1):D303–d307. DOI:10.1093/nar/gkx1030
- [2] Desrosiers R, Friderici K, Rottman F. Identification of methylated nucleosides in messenger RNA from Novikoff hepatoma cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 1974;71(10):3971–3975.
- [3] Dominissini D, Moshitch-Moshkovitz S, Salmon-Divon M, et al. Transcriptome-wide mapping of N(6)-methyladenosine by m(6)A-seq based on immunocapturing and massively parallel sequencing. *Nat Protoc.* 2013;8(1):176–189. DOI:10.1038/nprot.2012.148
- [4] Wei C, Gershowitz A, Moss B. N6, O2'-dimethyladenosine a novel methylated ribonucleoside next to the 5' terminal of animal cell and virus mRNAs. *Nature.* 1975;257(5523):251–253.
- [5] Bokar JA. The biosynthesis and functional roles of methylated nucleosides in eukaryotic mRNA, in *Fine-Tuning of RNA functions by modification and editing*. H. Grosjean, Editor. Springer;Berlin Heidelberg: Berlin, Heidelberg; 2005pp. 141–177. DOI:10.1007/b106365
- [6] Akichika S, Hirano S, Shichino Y, et al. Cap-specific terminal N6-methylation of RNA by an RNA polymerase II-associated methyltransferase. *Science.* 2019;363(6423):363(6423). DOI:10.1126/science.aav0080
- [7] Mauer J, Luo X, Blanjoie A, et al. Reversible methylation of m6Am in the 5' cap controls mRNA stability. *Nature.* 2017;541(7637):371–375. DOI:10.1038/nature21022
- [8] Mauer J, Sindelar M, Despic V, et al. FTO controls reversible m(6)Am RNA methylation during snRNA biogenesis. *Nat Chem Biol.* 2019;15(4):340–347. DOI:10.1038/s41589-019-0231-8
- [9] Wei J, Liu F, Lu Z, et al. Differential m(6)A, m(6)A(m), and m(1)A demethylation mediated by FTO in the cell nucleus and cytoplasm. *Mol Cell.* 2018;71(6):973–985.e5. DOI:10.1016/j.molcel.2018.08.011
- [10] Liu J, Li K, Cai J, et al. Landscape and Regulation of m(6)A and m(6)Am methylome across human and mouse tissues. *Mol Cell.* 2020;77(2):426–440.e6. DOI:10.1016/j.molcel.2019.09.032
- [11] Ben-Haim MS, Pinto Y, Moshitch-Moshkovitz S, et al. Dynamic regulation of N6,2'-O-dimethyladenosine (m6Am) in obesity. *Nat Commun.* 2021;12(1):7185. DOI:10.1038/s41467-021-27421-2
- [12] Relier S, Ripoll J, Guillorit H, et al. FTO-mediated cytoplasmic m(6)A(m) demethylation adjusts stem-like properties in colorectal cancer cell. *Nat Commun.* 2021;12(1):1716. DOI:10.1038/s41467-021-21758-4
- [13] Jin MZ, Zhang Y-G, Jin W-L, et al. A pan-cancer analysis of the oncogenic and immunogenic role of m6am methyltransferase PCIF1. *Front Oncol.* 2021;11:753393.
- [14] Zhuo W, Sun M, Wang K, et al. M(6)am methyltransferase PCIF1 is essential for aggressiveness of gastric cancer cells by inhibiting TM9SF1 mRNA translation. *Cell Discov.* 2022;8(1):48. DOI:10.1038/s41421-022-00395-1
- [15] Wang L, Wu L, Zhu Z, et al. Role of PCIF1-mediated 5'-cap N6-methyladenosine mRNA methylation in colorectal cancer and anti-PD-1 immunotherapy. *Embo J.* 2023;42(2):e111673. DOI:10.15252/embj.2022111673
- [16] Tartell MA, Boulias, K, Hoffmann, GB, et al. Methylation of viral mRNA cap structures by PCIF1 attenuates the antiviral activity of interferon-β. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2021;118(29):e2025769118.
- [17] Zhang Q, Kang Y, Wang S, et al. HIV reprograms host m(6)Am RNA methylome by viral Vpr protein-mediated degradation of PCIF1. *Nat Commun.* 2021;12(1):5543. DOI:10.1038/s41467-021-25683-4
- [18] Wang L, Wang S, Wu L, et al. PCIF1-mediated deposition of 5'-cap N6,2'-O-dimethyladenosine in ACE2 and TMPRSS2 mRNA regulates susceptibility to SARS-CoV-2 infection. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2023;120(5):e2210361120. DOI:10.1073/pnas.2210361120
- [19] Sun H, Zhang M, Li K, et al. Cap-specific, terminal N(6)-methylation by a mammalian m(6)Am methyltransferase. *Cell Res.* 2019;29(1):80–82. DOI:10.1038/s41422-018-0117-4
- [20] Yu D, Dai N, Wolf EJ, et al. Enzymatic characterization of mRNA cap adenosine-N6 methyltransferase PCIF1 activity on uncapped RNAs. *J Biol Chem.* 2022;298(4):101751. DOI:10.1016/j.jbc.2022.101751
- [21] Hirose Y, Iwamoto Y, Sakuraba K, et al. Human phosphorylated CTD-interacting protein, PCIF1, negatively modulates gene expression by RNA polymerase II. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2008;369(2):449–455. DOI:10.1016/j.bbrc.2008.02.042
- [22] Sendinc E, Valle-Garcia D, Dhall A, et al. PCIF1 catalyzes m6Am mRNA methylation to regulate gene expression. *Mol Cell.* 2019;75(3):620–630.e9. DOI:10.1016/j.molcel.2019.05.030
- [23] Cowling VH. CAPAM: the mRNA Cap Adenosine N6-Methyltransferase. *Trends Biochem Sci.* 2019;44(3):183–185.
- [24] Goh YT, Koh C, Sim DY, et al. METTL4 catalyzes m6Am methylation in U2 snRNA to regulate pre-mRNA splicing. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 2020;48(16):9250–9261. DOI:10.1093/nar/gkaa684
- [25] Chen H, Gu L, Orellana EA, et al. METTL4 is an snRNA m(6)Am methyltransferase that regulates RNA splicing. *Cell Res.* 2020;30(6):544–547. DOI:10.1038/s41422-019-0270-4
- [26] Hao Z, Wu T, Cui X, et al. N(6)-Deoxyadenosine Methylation in Mammalian Mitochondrial DNA. *Mol Cell.* 2020;78(3):382–395.e8. DOI:10.1016/j.molcel.2020.02.018
- [27] Jia G, Fu Y, Zhao X, et al. N6-methyladenosine in nuclear RNA is a major substrate of the obesity-associated FTO. *Nat Chem Biol.* 2011;7(12):885–887. DOI:10.1038/nchembio.687

- [28] Mauer J, Jaffrey SR. FTO, m(6) A(m), and the hypothesis of reversible epitranscriptomic mRNA modifications. *FEBS Lett.* **2018**;592(12):2012–2022.
- [29] Phan A, Mathiyalangan P, Sahoo S. Abstract 13709: cardioprotective Mechanisms of FTO-Regulated m⁶A in Heart Failure. *Circulation.* **2022**;146(Suppl_1):A13709–A13709.
- [30] Zhang B, Jiang H, Dong Z, et al. The critical roles of m⁶A modification in metabolic abnormality and cardiovascular diseases. *Genes Dis.* **2021**;8(6):746–758. DOI:10.1016/j.gendis.2020.07.011
- [31] Longenecker JZ, Gilbert CJ, Golubeva VA, et al. Epitranscriptomics in the Heart: a Focus on m(6)A. *Curr Heart Fail Rep.* **2020**;17(5):205–212. DOI:10.1007/s11897-020-00473-z
- [32] Wu S, Zhang S, Wu X, et al. M(6)a RNA methylation in cardiovascular diseases. *Mol Ther.* **2020**;28(10):2111–2119. DOI:10.1016/j.ymthe.2020.08.010
- [33] Qin Y, Li L, Luo E, et al. Role of m6A RNA methylation in cardiovascular disease (Review). *Int J Mol Med.* **2020**;46(6):1958–1972. DOI:10.3892/ijmm.2020.4746
- [34] Paramasivam A, Vijayashree Priyadharsini J, Raghunandhakumar S. N6-adenosine methylation (m6A): a promising new molecular target in hypertension and cardiovascular diseases. *Hypertens Res.* **2020**;43(2):153–154.
- [35] Kumari R, Ranjan P, Suleiman ZG, et al. mRNA modifications in cardiovascular biology and disease: with a focus on m6A modification. *Cardiovasc Res.* **2022**;118(7):1680–1692. DOI:10.1093/cvr/cvab160
- [36] Leptidis S, Papakonstantinou E, Diakou K, et al. Epitranscriptomics of cardiovascular diseases (Review). *Int J Mol Med.* **2022**;49(1).
- [37] Sikorski V, Karjalainen P, Blokhina D, et al. Epitranscriptomics of ischemic heart disease—The IHD-EPITRAN study design and objectives. *Int J Mol Sci.* **2021**;22(12):6630. DOI:10.3390/ijms22126630
- [38] Chen YS, Ouyang X-P, Yu X-H, et al. N6-Adenosine Methylation (m(6)A) RNA modification: an emerging role in cardiovascular diseases. *J Cardiovasc Transl Res.* **2021**;14(5):857–872. DOI:10.1007/s12265-021-10108-w
- [39] Dieterich C, Völkers M. Chapter 6 - RNA modifications in cardiovascular disease—An experimental and computational perspective, in *Epigenetics in Cardiovascular Disease*. Y. Devaux and E. L. Robinson, Editors. Academic Press;2021pp. 113–125. DOI:10.1016/B978-0-12-822258-4.00003-1
- [40] Zhou W, Wang C, Chang J, et al. RNA methylations in cardiovascular diseases, molecular structure, biological functions and regulatory roles in cardiovascular diseases. *Front Pharmacol.* **2021**;12:722728.
- [41] Peng L, Long T, Li F, et al. Emerging role of m 6 a modification in cardiovascular diseases. *Cell Biol Int.* **2022**;46(5):711–722. DOI:10.1002/cbin.11773
- [42] Xu Z, Lv B, Qin Y, et al. Emerging roles and mechanism of m6a methylation in cardiometabolic diseases. *Cells.* **2022**;11(7):1101. DOI:10.3390/cells11071101
- [43] Liu C, Gu L, Deng W, et al. N6-Methyladenosine RNA Methylation in Cardiovascular Diseases. *Front Cardiovasc Med.* **2022**;9:887838.
- [44] Li L, Xu N, Liu J, et al. M6a methylation in cardiovascular diseases: from mechanisms to therapeutic potential. *Front Genet.* **2022**;13:908976.
- [45] Fan S, Hu Y. Role of m6A methylation in the occurrence and development of heart failure. *Front Cardiovasc Med.* **2022**;9:892113.
- [46] Sweaad WK, Stefanizzi FM, Chamorro-Jorganes A, et al. Relevance of N6-methyladenosine regulators for transcriptome: implications for development and the cardiovascular system. *J Mol Cell Cardiol.* **2021**;160:56–70.
- [47] Benak D, Holzerova K, Hrdlicka J, et al. Myocardial epitranscriptomics in fasting. *J Mol Cell Cardiol, ISHR Berlin.* **2022**;173:52. DOI:10.1016/j.yjmcc.2022.08.104
- [48] Boissel S, Reish O, Proulx K, et al. Loss-of-function mutation in the dioxygenase-encoding FTO gene causes severe growth retardation and multiple malformations. *Am J Hum Genet.* **2009**;85(1):106–111. DOI:10.1016/j.ajhg.2009.06.002
- [49] Mathiyalagan P, Adamiak M, Mayourian J, et al. FTO-Dependent N 6- methyladenosine regulates cardiac function during remodeling and repair. *Circulation.* **2019**;139(4):518–532. DOI:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.118.033794
- [50] Shi X, Cao Y, Zhang X, et al. Comprehensive analysis of N6-Methyladenosine RNA methylation regulators expression identify distinct molecular subtypes of myocardial infarction. *Front Cell Dev Biol.* **2021**;9:756483.
- [51] Zhang B, Jiang H, Wu J, et al. M6a demethylase FTO attenuates cardiac dysfunction by regulating glucose uptake and glycolysis in mice with pressure overload-induced heart failure. *Signal Transduct Target Ther.* **2021**;6(1):377. DOI:10.1038/s41392-021-00699-w
- [52] Zhang B, Xu Y, Cui X, et al. Alteration of m6A RNA methylation in heart failure with preserved ejection fraction. *Front Cardiovasc Med.* **2021**;8:647806.
- [53] Hinger SA, Wei J, Dorn LE, et al. Remodeling of the m (6)A landscape in the heart reveals few conserved post-transcriptional events underlying cardiomyocyte hypertrophy. *J Mol Cell Cardiol.* **2021**;151:46–55.
- [54] Wen C, Lan M, Tan X, et al. GSK3β Exacerbates Myocardial Ischemia/Reperfusion Injury by Inhibiting Myc. *Oxid Med Cell Longev.* **2022**;2022:1–23.
- [55] Wang X, Wu Y, Guo R, et al. Comprehensive analysis of n6-methyladenosine RNA methylation regulators in the diagnosis and subtype classification of acute myocardial infarction. *J Immunol Res.* **2022**;2022:1–21.
- [56] Vausort M, Niedolisteck M, Lumley AI, et al. Regulation of N6-Methyladenosine after Myocardial Infarction. *Cells.* **2022**;11(15):2271. DOI:10.3390/cells11152271
- [57] Liu C, Mou S, Pan C, et al. The FTO gene rs9939609 polymorphism predicts risk of cardiovascular disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS ONE.* **2013**;8(8):e71901.

- [58] Doney ASF, Dannfald J, Kimber CH, et al. The FTO gene is associated with an atherogenic lipid profile and myocardial infarction in patients with type 2 diabetes: a genetics of diabetes audit and research study in Tayside Scotland (Go-DARTS) study. *Circ Cardiovasc Genet.* 2009;2(3):255–259. DOI:10.1161/CIRCGENETICS.108.822320
- [59] Hubacek JA, Vrablik M, Dlouha D, et al. Gene variants at FTO, 9p21, and 2q36.3 are age-independently associated with myocardial infarction in Czech men. *Clin Chim Acta.* 2016;454:119–123.
- [60] Hubacek JA, Stanek V, Gebauerova M, et al. A FTO variant and risk of acute coronary syndrome. *Clin Chim Acta.* 2010;411(15–16):1069–1072.
- [61] Hubacek JA, Vymetalova J, Lanska V, et al. The fat mass and obesity related gene polymorphism influences the risk of rejection in heart transplant patients. *Clin Transplant.* 2018;32(12):e13443. DOI:10.1111/ctr.13443
- [62] Carnevali L, Graiani G, Rossi S, et al. Signs of cardiac autonomic imbalance and proarrhythmic remodeling in FTO deficient mice. *PLoS ONE.* 2014;9(4):e95499.
- [63] Gan XT, Zhao G, Huang CX, et al. Identification of fat mass and obesity associated (FTO) protein expression in cardiomyocytes: regulation by leptin and its contribution to leptin-induced hypertrophy. *PLoS ONE.* 2013;8(9):e74235. DOI:10.1371/journal.pone.0074235
- [64] Berulava T, Buchholz E, Elerdashvili V, et al. Changes in m6A RNA methylation contribute to heart failure progression by modulating translation. *Eur J Heart Fail.* 2020;22(1):54–66. DOI:10.1002/ejhf.1672
- [65] Li W, Xing C, Bao L, et al. Comprehensive analysis of RNA m6A methylation in pressure overload-induced cardiac hypertrophy. *BMC Genomics.* 2022;23(1):576. DOI:10.1186/s12864-022-08833-w
- [66] Dubey PK, Patil M, Singh S, et al. Increased m6A-RNA methylation and FTO suppression is associated with myocardial inflammation and dysfunction during endotoxemia in mice. *Mol Cell Biochem.* 2022;477(1):129–141. DOI:10.1007/s11010-021-04267-2
- [67] Xu Z, Qin Y, Lv B, et al. Intermittent fasting improves high-fat diet-induced obesity cardiomyopathy via alleviating lipid deposition and apoptosis and decreasing m6A Methylation in the Heart. *Nutrients.* 2022;14(2):251. DOI:10.3390/nu14020251
- [68] Ma Y, Liu X, Bi Y, et al. Alteration of N (6)-Methyladenosine mRNA methylation in a human stem cell-derived cardiomyocyte model of tyrosine kinase inhibitor-induced cardiotoxicity. *Front Cardiovasc Med.* 2022;9:849175.
- [69] Deng W, Jin Q, Li L. Protective mechanism of demethylase fat mass and obesity-associated protein in energy metabolism disorder of hypoxia-reoxygenation-induced cardiomyocytes. *Exp Physiol.* 2021;106(12):2423–2433.
- [70] Shen W, Li H, Su H, et al. FTO overexpression inhibits apoptosis of hypoxia/reoxygenation-treated myocardial cells by regulating m6A modification of Mhrt. *Mol Cell Biochem.* 2021;476(5):2171–2179. DOI:10.1007/s11010-021-04069-6
- [71] Ke WL, Huang Z-W, Peng C-L, et al. M 6 a demethylase FTO regulates the apoptosis and inflammation of cardiomyocytes via YAP1 in ischemia-reperfusion injury. *Bioengineered.* 2022;13(3):5443–5452. DOI:10.1080/21655979.2022.2030572
- [72] Hlavackova M, Benak D, Sotakova D, et al. 4007 Fat mass and obesity-associated protein in chronically hypoxic myocardium. *High Altitude Medicine & Biology.* 2018;19(4):A–443. <https://www.liebertpub.com/doi/10.1089/ham.2018.29015.abstracts>
- [73] Yu Y, Pan Y, Fan Z, et al. LuHui derivative, a novel compound that inhibits the fat mass and obesity-associated (FTO), alleviates the inflammatory response and injury in hyperlipidemia-induced cardiomyopathy. *Front Cell Dev Biol.* 2021;9:731365.
- [74] Liu K, Ju W, Ouyang S, et al. Exercise training ameliorates myocardial phenotypes in heart failure with preserved ejection fraction by changing N6-methyladenosine modification in mice model. *Front Cell Dev Biol.* 2022;10:954769.
- [75] Su X, Shen Y, Jin Y, et al. Aging-Associated Differences in Epitranscriptomic m6A regulation in response to acute cardiac ischemia/reperfusion injury in female mice. *Front Pharmacol.* 2021;12:654316.
- [76] Semenovykh D, Benak D, Holzerova K, et al. Myocardial m6A regulators in postnatal development: effect of sex. *Physiol Res.* 2022;71(6):877–882. online. DOI:10.33549/physiolres.934970.
- [77] Bao X, Zhang Y, Li H, et al. Rm2target: a comprehensive database for targets of writers, erasers and readers of RNA modifications. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 2023;51(D1):D269–d279. DOI:10.1093/nar/gkac945
- [78] Chen B, Ye F, Yu L, et al. Development of cell-active N6-methyladenosine RNA demethylase FTO inhibitor. *J Am Chem Soc.* 2012;134(43):17963–17971. DOI:10.1021/ja3064149
- [79] Zheng G, Cox T, Tribbey L, et al. Synthesis of a FTO inhibitor with anticonvulsant activity. *ACS Chem Neurosci.* 2014;5(8):658–665. DOI:10.1021/cn500042t
- [80] Huang Y, Yan J, Li Q, et al. Meclofenamic acid selectively inhibits FTO demethylation of m6A over ALKBH5. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 2015;43(1):373–384. DOI:10.1093/nar/gku1276
- [81] Wang T, Hong T, Huang Y, et al. Fluorescein derivatives as bifunctional molecules for the simultaneous inhibiting and labeling of FTO protein. *J Am Chem Soc.* 2015;137(43):13736–13739. DOI:10.1021/jacs.5b06690
- [82] Toh JDW, Sun L, Lau LZM, et al. A strategy based on nucleotide specificity leads to a subfamily-selective and cell-active inhibitor of N 6 -methyladenosine demethylase FTO. *Chem Sci.* 2015;6(1):112–122. DOI:10.1039/C4SC02554G

- [83] He W, Zhou B, Liu W, et al. Identification of a novel small-molecule binding site of the fat mass and obesity associated protein (FTO). *J Med Chem.* 2015;58(18):7341–7348. DOI:10.1021/acs.jmedchem.5b00702
- [84] Svensen N, Jaffrey SR. Fluorescent RNA Aptamers as a Tool to Study RNA-Modifying Enzymes. *Cell Chem Biol.* 2016;23(3):415–425.
- [85] Huang Y, Su R, Sheng Y, et al. Small-molecule targeting of oncogenic FTO Demethylase in Acute Myeloid Leukemia. *Cancer Cell.* 2019;35(4):677–691.e10. DOI:10.1016/j.ccell.2019.03.006
- [86] Su R, Dong L, Li Y, et al. Targeting FTO suppresses cancer stem cell maintenance and immune Evasion. *Cancer Cell.* 2020;38(1):79–96.e11. DOI:10.1016/j.ccell.2020.04.017
- [87] Huff S, Tiwari SK, Gonzalez GM, et al. M⁶A-RNA Demethylase FTO inhibitors impair self-renewal in glioblastoma stem cells. *ACS Chem Biol.* 2021;16(2):324–333. DOI:10.1021/acscchembio.0c00841
- [88] Qin B, Bai Q, Yan D, et al. Discovery of novel mRNA demethylase FTO inhibitors against esophageal cancer. *J Enzyme Inhib Med Chem.* 2022;37(1):1995–2003. DOI:10.1080/14756366.2022.2098954
- [89] Liu Y, Liang G, Xu H, et al. Tumors exploit FTO-mediated regulation of glycolytic metabolism to evade immune surveillance. *Cell Metab.* 2021;33(6):1221–1233.e11. DOI:10.1016/j.cmet.2021.04.001
- [90] Kruse S, Zhong S, Bodi Z, et al. A novel synthesis and detection method for cap-associated adenosine modifications in mouse mRNA. *Sci Rep.* 2011;1(1):126. DOI:10.1038/srep00126
- [91] Wang J, Alvin Chew BL, Lai Y, et al. Quantifying the RNA cap epitranscriptome reveals novel caps in cellular and viral RNA. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 2019;47(20):e130. DOI:10.1093/nar/gkz751
- [92] Schwartz S, Mumbach MR, Jovanovic M, et al. Perturbation of m⁶A writers reveals two distinct classes of mRNA methylation at internal and 5' sites. *Cell Rep.* 2014;8(1):284–296.
- [93] Linder B, Grozhik AV, Olarerin-George AO, et al. Single-nucleotide-resolution mapping of m⁶A and m⁶Am throughout the transcriptome. *Nat Methods.* 2015;12(8):767–772. DOI:10.1038/nmeth.3453
- [94] Boulias K, Toczyłowska-Socha D, Hawley BR, et al. Identification of the m(6)Am Methyltransferase PCIF1 reveals the location and functions of m(6)Am in the Transcriptome. *Mol Cell.* 2019;75(3):631–643.e8. DOI:10.1016/j.molcel.2019.06.006
- [95] Koh CWQ, Goh YT, Goh WSS. Atlas of quantitative single-base-resolution N(6)-methyl-adenine methylomes. *Nat Commun.* 2019;10(1):5636.
- [96] Sun H, Li K, Zhang X, et al. M(6)am-seq reveals the dynamic m(6)Am methylation in the human transcriptome. *Nat Commun.* 2021;12(1):4778. DOI:10.1038/s41467-021-25105-5
- [97] Zhang M, Sun H, Li K, et al. M(6)am RNA modification detection by m(6)Am-seq. *Methods.* 2022;203:242–248.
- [98] Muthmann N, Albers M, Rentmeister A. CAPturAM, a chemo-enzymatic strategy for selective enrichment and detection of physiological CAPAM-Targets. *Angew Chem Int Ed Engl.* 2023;62(4):e202211957.
- [99] Jiang J, Song B, Chen K, et al. M6ampred: identifying RNA N⁶, 2'-O-dimethyladenosine (m⁶Am) sites based on sequence-derived information. *Methods.* 2022;203:328–334.
- [100] Song Z, Huang D, Song B, et al. Attention-based multi-label neural networks for integrated prediction and interpretation of twelve widely occurring RNA modifications. *Nat Commun.* 2021;12(1):4011. DOI:10.1038/s41467-021-24313-3
- [101] Luo Z, Su W, Lou L, et al. Dlm⁶am: a deep-learning-based tool for identifying N⁶,2'-O-Dimethyladenosine Sites in RNA sequences. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2022;23(19):11026. DOI:10.3390/ijms231911026

Attachment VI



OPEN ACCESS

EDITED BY

Cecil Jack Weale,
Cape Peninsula University of Technology,
South Africa

REVIEWED BY

Laura Marroqui,
Miguel Hernández University of Elche,
Spain
Mridusmita Saikia,
Cornell University, United States

*CORRESPONDENCE

Marketa Hlavackova

✉ marketa.hlavackova@fgu.cas.cz

RECEIVED 16 May 2023

ACCEPTED 26 June 2023

PUBLISHED 07 July 2023

CITATION

Benak D, Benakova S, Plecita-Hlavata L
and Hlavackova M (2023) The role of m⁶A
and m⁶Am RNA modifications in the
pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus.
Front. Endocrinol. 14:1223583.
doi: 10.3389/fendo.2023.1223583

COPYRIGHT

© 2023 Benak, Benakova, Plecita-Hlavata
and Hlavackova. This is an open-access
article distributed under the terms of the
[Creative Commons Attribution License
\(CC BY\)](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/). The use, distribution or
reproduction in other forums is permitted,
provided the original author(s) and the
copyright owner(s) are credited and that
the original publication in this journal is
cited, in accordance with accepted
academic practice. No use, distribution or
reproduction is permitted which does not
comply with these terms.

The role of m⁶A and m⁶Am RNA modifications in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus

Daniel Benak^{1,2}, Stepanka Benakova^{3,4}, Lydie Plecita-Hlavata³
and Marketa Hlavackova^{1*}

¹Laboratory of Developmental Cardiology, Institute of Physiology of the Czech Academy of Sciences, Prague, Czechia, ²Department of Physiology, Faculty of Science, Charles University, Prague, Czechia, ³Laboratory of Pancreatic Islet Research, Institute of Physiology of the Czech Academy of Sciences, Prague, Czechia, ⁴First Faculty of Medicine, Charles University, Prague, Czechia

The rapidly developing research field of epitranscriptomics has recently emerged into the spotlight of researchers due to its vast regulatory effects on gene expression and thereby cellular physiology and pathophysiology. N⁶-methyladenosine (m⁶A) and N⁶,2'-O-dimethyladenosine (m⁶Am) are among the most prevalent and well-characterized modified nucleosides in eukaryotic RNA. Both of these modifications are dynamically regulated by a complex set of epitranscriptomic regulators called writers, readers, and erasers. Altered levels of m⁶A and also several regulatory proteins were already associated with diabetic tissues. This review summarizes the current knowledge and gaps about m⁶A and m⁶Am modifications and their respective regulators in the pathophysiology of diabetes mellitus. It focuses mainly on the more prevalent type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) and its treatment by metformin, the first-line antidiabetic agent. A better understanding of epitranscriptomic modifications in this highly prevalent disease deserves further investigation and might reveal clinically relevant discoveries in the future.

KEYWORDS

type 2 diabetes mellitus, T2DM, diabetes, RNA, epigenetics, epitranscriptomics, m⁶A, m⁶Am

1 Introduction

Diabetes mellitus is one of the most common chronic diseases with an increasing prevalence (1). Type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) is more frequent than type 1 diabetes mellitus (T1DM) and accounts for approximately 90% of all cases of diabetes (2). This heterogeneous systemic disorder is mainly characterized by two factors: deficient insulin secretion by pancreatic β -cells and insulin resistance of insulin-sensitive tissues (3). The subsequent chronic hyperglycemia, a hallmark of T2DM, damages glucose-sensitive organs and results in downstream deficits in vital functions (4). Despite a considerable amount of

data collected regarding T2DM, the molecular mechanism of its development is still unclear. However, it is known that T2DM is linked with the dysregulation of gene expression profiles in cells (5–7). Epitranscriptomic modifications of RNA are one of the possible mechanisms by which gene expression could be affected during the pathogenesis of T2DM.

To date, over 170 chemical modifications have been described in RNA (8). N⁶-methyladenosine (m⁶A) and N⁶,2'-O-dimethyladenosine (m⁶Am) are among the most prevalent and well-characterized RNA-modified nucleosides (9–12). The biological effects of these modifications are regulated by proteins called writers (methylation deposition), readers (binding of modified RNA), and erasers (methylation removal). The presence or absence of m⁶A and m⁶Am in mRNA affects key stages of its life cycle, including splicing, export, decay, and translation (Figure 1) (13, 14). These dynamic modifications with profound impact on gene expression regulation might thereby play an important role in the pathogenesis of T2DM and become the future targets in the search for the next generation of anti-diabetic drugs.

2 N⁶-methyladenosine

The most prevalent modification in eukaryotic mRNA is m⁶A (9, 10). Besides mRNA, m⁶A also occurs in other types of RNA, including ribosomal RNA (rRNA), long non-coding RNA (lncRNA), small nuclear RNA (snRNA), or microRNA (miRNA) (15). The deposition of the methyl group to adenosine (A) is performed by a multicomponent methyltransferase complex (MTC) with a stable core component formed between methyltransferase-like 3 (METTL3) and methyltransferase-like 14 (METTL14). METTL3 functions as a catalytic subunit and METTL14 facilitates RNA binding (16, 17). The third major component of the MTC is the Willms' tumor 1-associating

protein (WTAP) which interacts with the METTL3/METTL14 heterodimer and promotes the localization of the MTC to nuclear speckles (18). The reverse process, demethylation of m⁶A back to A, is mediated by enzymes called demethylases. In 2011, Fat mass and obesity-associated protein (FTO) was the first described demethylase of m⁶A (19). This discovery provided evidence of reversible posttranscriptional modifications in mRNAs and renewed the interest of researchers in mRNA modifications (20). After 2 years, alkB homolog 5 (ALKBH5) was reported as another m⁶A eraser (21). The biological functions of m⁶A can be mediated by m⁶A readers which recognize and selectively bind to m⁶A-decorated RNAs. The most prominent readers are YTH domain-containing family proteins 1-3 (YTHDF1-3) which mediate the degradation of methylated mRNAs, and YTH domain-containing proteins 1-2 (YTHDC1-2) which regulate mRNA splicing and facilitate translation initiation (22–28). In addition to YTH proteins, other readers described include insulin-like growth factor 2 mRNA-binding proteins 1-3 (IGF2BP1-3) which promote the stability of their target mRNAs in an m⁶A-dependent manner under normal and stress conditions and therefore also affect gene expression output (29).

3 N⁶,2'-O-dimethyladenosine

m⁶Am is another prevalent form of modified adenosine, but it is much less studied than m⁶A. This modification is formed by the methylation of a 2'-O-methyladenosine (Am). It has been described only in mRNA and snRNA. In mRNA, m⁶Am is found directly downstream to the 7-methylguanosine (m⁷G), forming the extended cap structure (11, 12). It has been found in at least 30–40% of all transcripts in vertebrate mRNA (11). However, in specific cell lines, m⁶Am is even more dominant. For instance, HEK293T cells have 92% of 5' capped mRNAs with m⁶Am and only 8% with

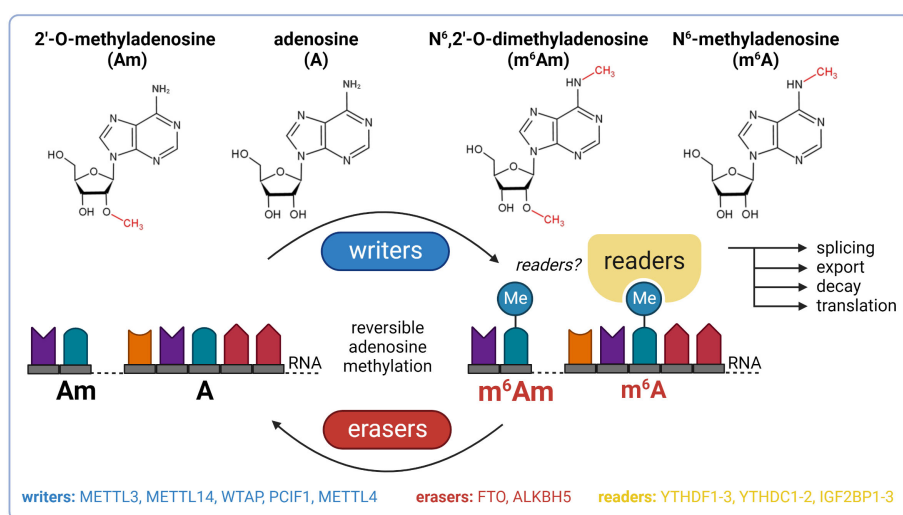


FIGURE 1

Basic overview of m⁶A and m⁶Am epitranscriptomics. ALKBH5, AlkB family member 5; FTO, fat mass and obesity-associated; IGF2BP1-3, insulin-like growth factor 2 mRNA binding proteins 1-3; METTL3, methyltransferase-like 3; METTL14, methyltransferase-like 14; WTAP, Willms' tumor 1-associating protein; YTHDC1-2, YTH domain-containing protein 1-2; YTHDF1-3, YTH domain-containing family proteins 1-3.

single methylated Am (30). The presence of m⁶Am in mRNA markedly enhances its stability (31). In snRNA, m⁶Am is also present at its internal sites and influences pre-mRNA splicing (11, 32). N⁶-methylation of Am to m⁶Am is catalyzed by two known writers: phosphorylated CTD interacting factor 1 (PCIF1) and methyltransferase-like 4 (METTL4). PCIF1 has been described as a cap-specific adenosine-N⁶-methyltransferase (also called CAPAM) which does not methylate adenosine residues in the RNA body (30, 33). However, recently it was reported that PCIF1 also has ancillary methylation activities on internal adenosines (both A and Am), although with lower affinities (34). Importantly, before the recognition of methyltransferase activity of PCIF1, this protein was known to inhibit pancreatic and duodenal homeobox protein 1 (PDX1), a transcription factor crucial for normal pancreas development and function (35, 36). METTL4, the second methyltransferase, is responsible for internal m⁶Am formation within U2 snRNA (37, 38). The only described m⁶Am eraser so far is FTO, the well-known m⁶A demethylase. In 2017, it was reported that FTO preferentially demethylates m⁶Am rather than m⁶A (31, 39), but recent studies suggested that the substrate preference of FTO might depend on its cellular localization which varies between cell types. In the nucleus, FTO preferably targets m⁶A whereas cytosolic FTO demethylates especially m⁶Am (40, 41). Thus, special attention is needed in FTO research to distinguish the m⁶A- and m⁶Am-specific effects of this demethylase (42). No readers of m⁶Am have been described so far.

4 Pathogenesis of T2DM: the role of m⁶A and m⁶Am modifications

4.1 Genetic predisposition to T2DM

The development of T2DM is the result of interaction between environmental factors (e.g. unhealthy diet, sedentary lifestyle, stress) and a strong hereditary component (43). Currently, several hundreds of genetic variants were associated with T2DM, although mostly with only minor effects on disease development (44).

Numerous studies suggested that m⁶A and m⁶Am demethylase *FTO* is among the genes whose variants possess the highest genetic risk of T2DM (44). However, this link is still controversial with significant interethnic differences (45, 46). For instance, the common *FTO* rs9939609 variant was associated with T2DM in white American, Palestinian, Asian Indian, and obese Iraqi populations, but not in Bengalee Hindu, North Indian, nor Saudi populations (47–57). Also, other genetic polymorphisms in the *FTO* gene were identified as T2DM risk factors. Carriers of the *FTO* rs17817449 variant in the Czech-Slavonic and obese Iraqi populations were more susceptible to T2DM and chronic diabetic complications (44, 51, 58). In Iranian obese women, *FTO* variants rs763967273, rs759031579, rs141115189, rs9926289, rs76804286, and rs9939609 were all related to T2DM (59). On the contrary, African-Americans carrying the rs1421085 C allele were found to be protected against diabetes (54). The polymorphisms in *FTO* gene

seem to regulate the expression level of *FTO* and its enzymatic function. Detrimental effects of high or low expression of *FTO* were already confirmed in experimental studies. For instance, it has been shown that *FTO* depletion activates inflammatory response, one of the main pathogenic features in T2DM patients (60).

Besides *FTO*, variants of *IGF2BP2*, an m⁶A reader, were also associated with a significant risk of T2DM development, namely variant rs4402960 in Asian Indian Sikhs, Czechs, or Italians, and rs11705701 in the Chinese population (44, 55, 61, 62).

Although further studies are needed to unravel the complex polygenic background of T2DM, it seems to be clear that genetic polymorphisms in genes encoding epitranscriptomic regulators are associated both with T2DM and its complications.

4.2 Pancreatic islets

Pancreatic β -cell failure mediated by metabolic stress is the central event in the pathogenesis of T2DM (63). Although the mechanisms underlying β -cell dysfunction are still not fully understood, emerging data suggest an involvement of epigenetic modifications in the adaptation of β -cells to metabolic stress (64).

m⁶A sequencing in dispersed islets from controls and T2DM patients revealed 6,078 differently methylated sites in 4,155 mRNAs and a higher number of sites with decreased levels of m⁶A methylation in T2DM compared to controls. Gene ontology analysis of the m⁶A methylome revealed that the genes affected in T2DM patients are involved in cell-cycle regulation, receptor signaling, insulin secretion, and pancreas development (65). The decreased total m⁶A levels were observed in Langerhans islets of T2DM patients and also in islets of mice fed with a high-fat diet (a model mimicking T2DM phenotype). Similarly, high glucose conditions (state typical for T2DM) also resulted in lower methylation levels in non-diabetic human pancreatic islets as well as in mouse β -cell line (Min6) (66). Gene expression analysis in whole islets collected from healthy humans and patients with T2DM revealed a down-regulation of several m⁶A regulators in diabetic individuals – methyltransferase *METTL14*, demethylases *FTO* and *ALKBH5*, and readers *YTHDF1* and *YTHDF3*. In addition to transcripts, protein levels of methyltransferases *METTL3* and *METTL14* were also decreased (65). The reduction of *FTO* gene expression and *METTL3/14* protein levels in T2DM human islets was observed also in other studies (67–69). RNA-seq datasets (GSE153855; GSE153855) from T2DM and non-T2DM individuals revealed increased gene expression of readers *IGF2BP2-3* and decreased gene expression of writer *WTAP* and readers *YTHDF2-3*, *YTHDC1*, and *HNRNPC* (70–72). m⁶A reader *IGF2BP2* was also up-regulated in β -cells obtained from cadaver pancreases of T2DM patients (73). The current knowledge of diabetic epitranscriptomic changes in human Langerhans islets is summarized in Figure 2. Overall, it seems that the whole epitranscriptomic machinery is attenuated in human diabetic islets. The only up-regulated genes *IGF2BP2-3* have also functions unrelated to epitranscriptomics, which might explain their opposite trend.

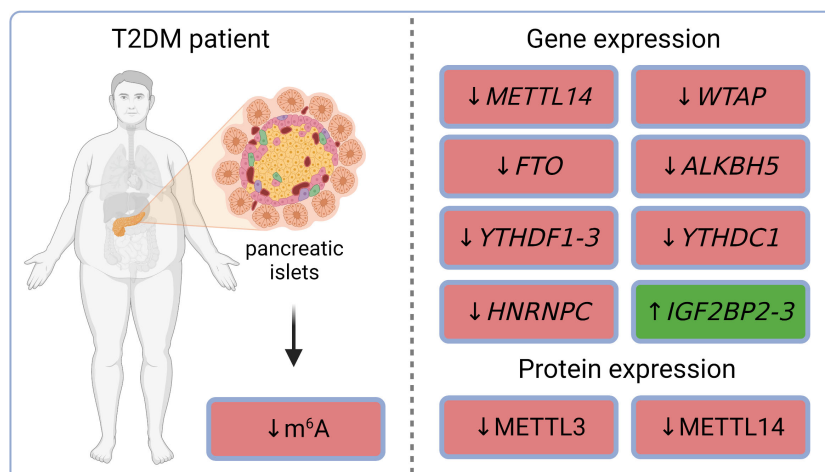


FIGURE 2

m^6A and m^6Am regulations in pancreatic islets of T2DM patients. ALKBH5, AlkB family member 5; FTO, fat mass and obesity-associated; HNRNPC, heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein C; IGF2BP2-3, insulin-like growth factor 2 mRNA binding proteins 2-3; m^6A , N^6 -methyladenosine; METTL3, methyltransferase-like 3; METTL14, methyltransferase-like 14; T2DM, type 2 diabetes mellitus; WTAP, Willms' tumor 1-associating protein; YTHDC1, YTH domain-containing protein 1; YTHDF1-3, YTH domain-containing family proteins 1-3.

In contrast to these results, Bornaque et al. (66) showed that high glucose concentrations in Min6 cells increased mRNA expression of important m^6A regulators – methyltransferase *Mettl3* and demethylases *Fto* and *Alkbh5*. Glucose treatment also induced a shift in the subcellular protein localization of METTL3 and ALKBH5 (66). Overexpression of *FTO* in Min6 cells promoted the production of reactive oxygen species (ROS) and led to NF- κ B activation, which resulted in the inhibition of insulin secretion (74). These differences between a specific mouse cell line and heterogeneous human islets might be explained by interspecies variation or islet heterogeneity.

MTC specifically regulates the postnatal functional maturation of β -cells. Mice with deletion of *Mettl3/14* in *Ngn3*⁺ endocrine progenitor cells developed hyperglycemia and hypoinsulinemia 2 weeks after birth. This study also showed that *Mettl3/14* deletion silenced the expression of important transcription factors, such as *Mafa*, *Nkx6-1*, or *Pdx1* (69). Other studies using mouse models with β -cell-specific deletions of MTC subunits (*Mettl3*, *Mettl14*, *Wtap*) also pointed out the importance of MTC in maintaining β -cell function. Deletion of either subunit resulted in decreased m^6A levels (65, 70, 75). METTL3 deficiency led to β -cell failure and hyperglycemia (75). METTL14-deficient mice exhibited decreased β -cell mass, reduced insulin secretion, and glucose intolerance (65, 76, 77). Deficiency of WTAP was associated with a reduction of METTL3 levels and resulted in severe hyperglycemia and β -cell failure. Overexpression of *Mettl3* in β -cells partially prevented the negative effects of WTAP deficiency (70). Comparing *Mettl3*- β KO and *Wtap*- β KO mice revealed down-regulation of β -cell-specific transcription factors (such as *Mafa*, *Nkx6-1*, *Pdx1*, *Neurod1*, or *Foxa2*) and insulin secretion-related genes (such as *Ins1*, *Ins2*, *Brsk2*, *Cacna1c*, *Doc2b*, *Ffar1*, *G6pc2*, *Gck*, *Gipr*, *Hadh*, *Ica1*, *Nnat*, *Park7*, *Pclo*, *Selenot*, *Serp1*, *Slc30a8*, *Stxbp51*, *Sytl4*, *Trpm2*, *Ucn3*, and *Uqc22*) (70). Besides methyltransferases, also β -cell-specific deletion of reader *Ythdc1* resulted in β -cell failure and diabetes

(71, 78). This was likely due to the decreased gene expression of β -cell-specific transcription factors (such as *Mafa*, *Nkx6-1*, *Neurod1*, and *Hmgn3*) and insulin-related genes (such as *Ins1*, *Ins2*, *Gck*, *G6pc2*, *Sytl4*, *Doc2b*, *Pclo*, *Cacna1c*, *Slc30a8*, *Ffar1*, *Gipr*, *Nnat*, and *Selenot*). Transcription factor MAFA decreased dramatically also on protein level in *Ythdc1*- β KO islets (71). Yang et al. suggested that YTHDC1 may regulate mRNA splicing and export to modulate glucose metabolism in β -cells by interacting with serine/arginine-rich splicing factor 3 (SRSF3) and cleavage and polyadenylation specific factor 6 (CPSF6) (78).

These data indicate that m^6A/m^6Am epitranscriptomic machinery vastly affects the biology of pancreatic β -cells and plays a role in the induction of diabetic phenotype. However, the data are still fragmental, and more studies covering more m^6A/m^6Am regulators are needed to elucidate the exact role of epitranscriptomic regulations in the diabetic pancreas.

4.3 Heart

Cardiovascular disease (CVD) is a common comorbidity and a major cause of mortality among people with T2DM. More than 30% of all T2DM patients are affected by CVD (79). Cardiac dysfunction observed in patients with diabetes that occurs in the absence of other cardiovascular risk factors (such as hypertension, coronary artery disease, or valvular disease) is referred to as diabetic cardiomyopathy (DCM) (80). This condition is characterized by cardiac diastolic dysfunction and later by heart failure (HF) and cardiac death. It is estimated that the risk of HF is 2-3 times higher in individuals with T2DM and that approximately 12% of diabetic patients eventually develop severe HF often leading to death (81). The epitranscriptomic modifications, including m^6A , are known to play various roles in the physiology and pathophysiology of the cardiovascular system (20, 82–85). Recent studies have shown that

changes in m⁶A methylation also contribute to HF progression (86–90). However, the role of cardiac m⁶A and m⁶Am machinery is not well-characterized in T2DM.

Altered cardiac m⁶A patterns were detected in db/db mice (model of T2DM and DCM). The differentially methylated transcripts were linked mainly to cardiac fibrosis, myocardial hypertrophy, and myocardial energy metabolism (91). The higher total m⁶A mass in DCM was associated with the down-regulation of demethylase FTO on both gene and protein levels, while levels of METTL3, METTL14, and ALKBH5 were stable (91). Interestingly, mice with T1DM-induced DCM (C57BL/6 mice injected with streptozotocin) exhibited a different dysregulation of epitranscriptomic machinery (Figure 3). Total m⁶A levels in the hearts of these mice were decreased. This was linked with an increase of ALKBH5 in the cardiomyocytes of DCM mice and subsequent activation of the Hippo signaling pathway through a YTHDF2-dependent action (92). These results suggest that the two types of diabetes might affect the epitranscriptomic background of DCM differently. It has been reported already that T1DM and T2DM might affect the heart in a different way and result in dissimilar DCM phenotype. This was explained mainly by the different myocardial insulin action (insulin deficiency in T1DM vs insulin resistance and hyperinsulinemia in T2DM) and thus distinct signaling downstream of the insulin receptor (93). Therefore, the contradictory epitranscriptomic results may be explained by the different phenotype between the two types of diabetes. However, further research is needed to resolve this issue.

Most of the studies dealing with m⁶A/m⁶Am regulations in DCM have been executed on T1DM animal models. Pyroptosis, a type of proinflammatory cell death, is tightly involved in DCM progression. Methyltransferase METTL14 was down-regulated in the hearts of rats with DCM (T1DM-induced) and enhancement of its expression inhibited pyroptosis in myocardial tissues and improved systolic function (increased fractional shortening and ejection fraction) via down-regulation of lncRNA *Tincr*. The expression of *Tincr* was regulated in a YTHDF2-dependent

manner (94). Peng et al. (95) reported that lncRNA *Airn* ameliorated diabetes-induced (T1DM) cardiac dysfunction caused by cardiac fibrosis. Their data showed that *Airn* binds to m⁶A reader IGF2BP2 and protects it from ubiquitin-proteasome-dependent degradation, leading to an m⁶A-dependent stabilization of *p53* mRNA by IGF2BP2 and subsequent reduction in cardiac fibrosis (95).

Despite the limited amount of data available, it is becoming evident that epitranscriptomic dysregulations in diabetic cardiac tissue might have a significant effect on the function of the heart. However, the exact role of m⁶A and m⁶Am in DCM induced by each type of T2DM is yet to be deciphered.

4.4 Kidneys

Diabetic nephropathy (DN), also known as diabetic kidney disease, is a prevalent microvascular complication of T2DM often leading to end-stage renal disease, a life-threatening condition (96). According to the International Diabetes Federation reports, up to 40% of diabetic patients might develop DN (97).

Xu et al. reported, that human kidney 2 (HK-2) cells stimulated with high glucose decreased total m⁶A methylation level and also methyltransferases METTL3 and METTL14 (98). Interestingly, Jiang et al. observed increased m⁶A modification in diabetic mice which was caused by elevated levels of METTL3. They also found increased METTL3 levels in renal biopsies from DN patients. Further experiments showed that METTL3 exerted pro-inflammatory and pro-apoptotic effects in an IGF2BP2-dependent manner and that targeting METTL3 alleviated the DN injury (99). A negative effect of METTL3 in DN was reported also by Tang et al. (100). METTL14 was also highly expressed in the kidneys of DN patients and HRGEC (high glucose-induced human renal glomerular endothelial cells). METTL14 worsened renal injury and inflammation was reported in db/db mice (101). Lu et al. also reported high levels of METTL14 in renal biopsy samples from

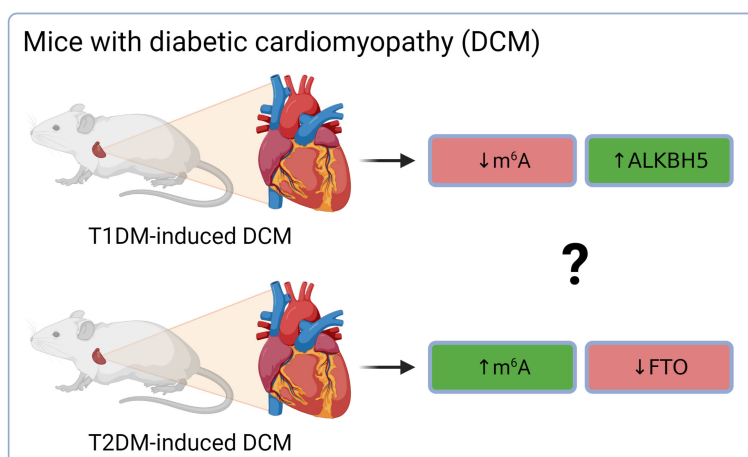


FIGURE 3

Different epitranscriptomic regulations in DCM on T1DM and T2DM mouse hearts. ALKBH5, AlkB family member 5; FTO, fat mass and obesity-associated; m⁶A, N⁶-methyladenosine; T1DM, type 1 diabetes mellitus; T2DM, type 2 diabetes mellitus.

patients with glomerulosclerosis and DN. Mice with podocyte-specific METTL14 deletion were then associated with improved glomerular function and alleviated podocyte injury compared to wild-type nephropathic mice (102). Also the third component of the MTC – WTAP – was reported to induce pyroptosis and inflammation in high glucose-treated HK-2 cells (103). Besides the methyltransferases, FTO was described to promote the progression of DN (104). However, several SNPs in the *FTO* gene were associated with a significantly lower risk of nephropathy in T2DM patients (62). Urine levels of m⁶A were decreased in patients with T2DM and even more with DN (105).

The existing data indicate that m⁶A machinery is affected in DN and that its dysregulation has a negative outcome on the progression of the pathology.

4.5 Liver

Liver disease ranks among notable causes of death in T2DM patients (106). Non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD) is the most common chronic liver disease and is strongly associated with T2DM (107–109). The prevalence of this comorbidity among T2DM patients reaches up to 70% (110). It has been described that NAFLD is promoted by m⁶A modification dysregulation (111–116). Moreover, liver tissues from T2DM patients and mice on HFD showed elevated levels of m⁶A and also METTL3. Hepatocyte-specific knockout of *Mettl3* in mice then led to improved insulin sensitivity and decreased fatty acid synthesis (117). Jiang et al. also reported that baicalin – a flavonoid glycoside used in traditional Chinese medicine – suppressed T2DM-induced liver tumor progression in a METT3/m⁶A-dependent manner (118).

4.6 Eyes

Chronic exposure to hyperglycemia affects the microvasculature, eventually leading to diabetic retinopathy (DR), the main cause of blindness in the developed world. It has been described that m⁶A modification is regulated by various risk factors associated with DR, such as inflammation, oxidative stress, angiogenesis, or glucose and lipid metabolism (119). *FTO* polymorphism (rs8050136) was associated with a higher risk of DR (120). In retinal pigment epithelium (RPE) cells, high-glucose conditions down-regulated the expression of METTL3 on both transcript and protein levels. Further experiments showed that METTL3 overexpression alleviated the cytotoxic effects of high-glucose on RPE cells, while METTL3 depletion had the opposite effect (121). Conversely, diabetic stress-induced up-regulation of METTL3 and subsequent increase of m⁶A levels in human retinal pericytes and also mouse retinas. Specific depletion of METTL3 in pericytes suppressed diabetes-induced pericyte dysfunction and vascular complication *in vivo* (122). A recent study showed down-regulation of METTL3 in vitreous humor samples from patients with DR, a mouse model of DR, and also high glucose-induced human retinal microvascular endothelial cells (123).

Despite these conflicting data on METTL3 expression, it seems to be clear that epitranscriptomic regulations are affected in DR, but the exact role of m⁶A in the pathogenesis remains to be elucidated in the future.

4.7 Skin

Dysregulation of autophagy is a contributing factor for delayed wound healing in diabetic skin. YTHDC1, an m⁶A reader, has been described as a modulator of autophagy in diabetic keratinocytes which regulates the mRNA stability of an autophagy receptor (124). Interestingly, YTHDC1 interacted and cooperated with ELAVL1 (ELAV-like RNA binding protein 1), a well-established RNA stabilizer also linked to m⁶A methylation. It has been described previously that loss of m⁶A methylation enhances ELAVL1 RNA binding to increase RNA stability (125).

4.8 Blood

Decreased m⁶A methylation levels were detected in RNA isolated from the peripheral blood of T2DM patients and also diabetic rats (126, 127). In accordance with these results, significantly higher gene expression of *FTO* (and not *ALKBH5*) in peripheral blood from T2DM patients was detected (126). However, Onalan et al. (127) observed an up-regulated expression of both demethylases in venous blood samples from T2DM patients. The increased expression of *FTO* on both gene and protein levels was later confirmed by another study which pointed out the correlation between high *FTO* levels and T2DM severity (128). The gene expression of *FTO* was also up-regulated in white blood cells from T2DM patients compared to healthy individuals and the expression level of *FTO* was positively correlated with fasting glucose concentration (129). Besides erasers, *METTL3* mRNA was down-regulated in serum samples from T2DM patients (121). Progressively higher T2DM risk was associated with low serum IGF2BP3 levels (72).

Taken together, the content of m⁶A or its regulators in the peripheral blood may serve as novel potential biomarkers of T2DM in the future (126).

4.9 Treatment of T2DM: the role of m⁶A and m⁶Am modifications

Metformin is the first-line therapy for the treatment of T2DM, yet its molecular mechanisms of action are not fully understood (130, 131). The main effect of metformin treatment is inhibition of hepatic gluconeogenesis. At the molecular level, several mechanisms have been proposed to explain this phenomenon, such as inhibition of mitochondrial complex I activity, activation of AMPK, or increase in hepatocellular redox state due to inhibition of GPD2 (glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase 2). The secondary effects of metformin treatment include an increase in muscle

glucose uptake, a decrease in intestinal glucose absorption, and a change in the composition of the gut microbiome (130).

According to recent studies, metformin also affects epitranscriptomic regulations, including m⁶A machinery. Metformin was shown to reduce m⁶A methylation via the down-regulation of methyltransferase METTL3 in breast cancer cells (132). In hepatocellular carcinoma, metformin treatment was associated with METTL3 inhibition (133). Metformin also attenuated multiple myeloma cell proliferation and encouraged apoptosis by suppressing METTL3-mediated m⁶A methylation of its targets (134). Surprisingly, METTL3 expression was up-regulated after metformin treatment in adenocarcinoma cells (135). YTHDC2, a key m⁶A reader, is an important target of metformin in preventing the progression of vascular smooth muscle cell (VSMC) dysfunction under high glucose, a simulation of VSMC dysfunction caused by T2DM (136). Recently, Liao et al. (137) showed that metformin combats obesity by targeting FTO in

an m⁶A-YTHDF2-dependent manner. This study suggests that metformin inhibited the protein expression of FTO, resulting in higher m⁶A methylation in mRNAs of crucial cell cycle regulators. The binding of YTHDF2 to modified transcripts then triggered mRNA decay and subsequent decrease of protein expression. In consequence, the mitotic clonal expansion process was blocked and adipogenesis was inhibited.

This fragmentary information suggests that metformin may both decrease and increase m⁶A methylation and that the target tissue or cell type may be the determining factor. However, *in vivo* studies focusing on the epitranscriptomic effect of metformin are needed to decipher this phenomenon, as the *in vivo* and *in vitro* response may also differ, especially if the primary target of metformin treatment is the liver. Despite these ambiguities, the association between epitranscriptomics and metformin is revealing itself, however, the role of m⁶A modification in the treatment of diabetes remains unclear.

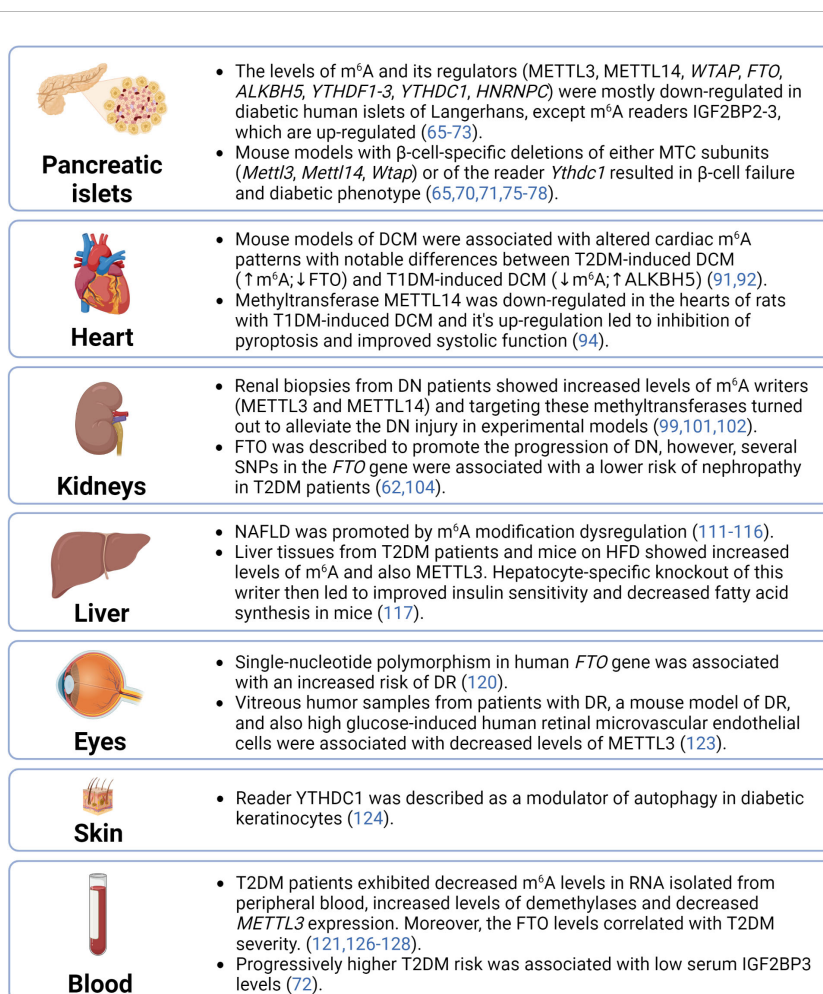


FIGURE 4

Summary of epitranscriptomic regulations in diabetic tissues. ALKBH5, AlkB family member 5; DCM, diabetic cardiomyopathy; DN, diabetic nephropathy; DR, diabetic retinopathy; FTO, fat mass and obesity-associated; HFD, high-fat diet; HNRNPC, heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein C; IGF2BP2-3, insulin-like growth factor 2 mRNA binding proteins 2-3; m⁶A, N⁶-methyladenosine; METTL14, methyltransferase-like 14; METTL3, methyltransferase-like 3; MTC, multicomponent methyltransferase complex; NAFLD, non-alcoholic fatty liver disease; SNPs, single-nucleotide polymorphisms; T1DM, type 1 diabetes mellitus; T2DM, type 2 diabetes mellitus; WTAP, Wilms' tumor 1-associating protein; YTHDC1, YTH domain-containing protein 1; YTHDF1-3, YTH domain-containing family proteins 1-3.

5 Conclusion and perspectives

The significant role of epitranscriptomics in cellular physiology and pathophysiology has been widely accepted by the scientific community in the past few years. However, despite the increased interest of researchers in RNA modifications, the complex epitranscriptomic regulations are still not fully understood. Our review focused on two of the most prevalent modifications – m⁶A and m⁶Am – in the pathogenesis of T2DM. The fragmental current knowledge indicates that diabetic tissues are associated with the dysregulation of epitranscriptomic machinery (summarized in Figure 4). However, it is essential to correctly distinguish whether these dysregulations contribute to the development of the disease or are merely a consequence of it. Several studies already showed that a deficiency of epitranscriptomic regulators can promote the pathological conditions typical for T2DM. Thus, targeting the epitranscriptomic regulations might have future applications in the clinic and consequently reduce the morbidity and mortality of T2DM patients.

Author contributions

DB and SB drafted the article, LP-H and MH provided substantive revisions. All authors contributed to the article and approved the submitted version.

Funding

This work was supported by the Charles University Grant Agency (grant number GA UK 243423) to SB; the Czech Science

Foundation (grant number 19-04790Y) to MH; the Czech Science Foundation (grant number 22-11439S) to LP-H; and the project National Institute for Research of Metabolic and Cardiovascular Diseases (Programme EXCELES, ID project No. LX22NPO5104) – Funded by the European Union – Next Generation EU.

Acknowledgments

Figures were created with BioRender.com.

Conflict of interest

The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

Publisher's note

All claims expressed in this article are solely those of the authors and do not necessarily represent those of their affiliated organizations, or those of the publisher, the editors and the reviewers. Any product that may be evaluated in this article, or claim that may be made by its manufacturer, is not guaranteed or endorsed by the publisher.

References

1. WHO. *Diabetes* (2022). Available at: <https://www.who.int/news-room/factsheets/detail/diabetes>.
2. Goyal R, Jialal I. *Diabetes mellitus type 2*. Treasure Island, Florida StatPearls Publishing (2023).
3. Galicia-Garcia U, Benito-Vicente A, Jebari S, Larrea-Sebal A, Siddiqi H, Uribe KB, et al. Pathophysiology of type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Int J Mol Sci* (2020) 21(17):6275. doi: 10.3390/ijms21176275
4. Malone JI, Hansen BC. Does obesity cause type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM)? or is it the opposite? *Pediatr Diabetes* (2019) 20(1):5–9. doi: 10.1111/pedi.12787
5. Ottosson-Laakso E, Krus U, Storm P, Prasad RB, Oskolkov N, Ahlqvist E, et al. Glucose-induced changes in gene expression in human pancreatic islets: causes or consequences of chronic hyperglycemia. *Diabetes* (2017) 66(12):3013–28. doi: 10.2337/db17-0311
6. Lother A, Bondareva O, Saadatmand AR, Pollmeier L, Härdtner C, Hilgendorf I, et al. Diabetes changes gene expression but not DNA methylation in cardiac cells. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* (2021) 151:74–87. doi: 10.1016/j.yjmcc.2020.11.004
7. Patti ME. Gene expression in the pathophysiology of type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Curr Diabetes Rep* (2004) 4(3):176–81. doi: 10.1007/s11892-004-0020-x
8. Boccaletto P, Machnicka MA, Purta E, Piatkowski P, Baginski B, Wirecki TK, et al. MODOMICS: a database of RNA modification pathways. 2017 update. *Nucleic Acids Res* (2018) 46(D1):D303–d7. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkx1030
9. Desrosiers R, Friderici K, Rottman F. Identification of methylated nucleosides in messenger RNA from novikoff hepatoma cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* (1974) 71(10):3971–5. doi: 10.1073/pnas.71.10.3971
10. Dominissini D, Moshitch-Moshkovitz S, Salmon-Divon M, Amariglio N, Rechavi G. Transcriptome-wide mapping of N(6)-methyladenosine by m(6)A-seq based on immunocapturing and massively parallel sequencing. *Nat Protoc* (2013) 8(1):176–89. doi: 10.1038/nprot.2012.148
11. Wei C, Gershowitz A, Moss B. N6, O2'-dimethyladenosine a novel methylated ribonucleoside next to the 5' terminal of animal cell and virus mRNAs. *Nature* (1975) 257(5523):251–3. doi: 10.1038/257251a0
12. Bokar JA. The biosynthesis and functional roles of methylated nucleosides in eukaryotic mRNA. In: Grosjean H, editor. *Fine-tuning of RNA functions by modification and editing*. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Berlin Heidelberg (2005). p. 141–77.
13. Lee Y, Choe J, Park OH, Kim YK. Molecular mechanisms driving mRNA degradation by m(6)A modification. *Trends Genet* (2020) 36(3):177–88. doi: 10.1016/j.tig.2019.12.007
14. Boo SH, Kim YK. The emerging role of RNA modifications in the regulation of mRNA stability. *Exp Mol Med* (2020) 52(3):400–8. doi: 10.1038/s12276-020-0407-z
15. Oerum S, Meynier V, Catala M, Tisné C. A comprehensive review of m6A/m6Am RNA methyltransferase structures. *Nucleic Acids Res* (2021) 49(13):7239–55. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkab378
16. Wang P, Doxtader KA, Nam Y. Structural basis for cooperative function of Mettl3 and Mettl14 methyltransferases. *Mol Cell* (2016) 63(2):306–17. doi: 10.1016/j.molcel.2016.05.041
17. Wang X, Feng J, Xue Y, Guan Z, Zhang D, Liu Z, et al. Structural basis of N(6)-adenosine methylation by the METTL3-METTL14 complex. *Nature* (2016) 534(7608):575–8. doi: 10.1038/nature18298
18. Ping XL, Sun BF, Wang L, Xiao W, Yang X, Wang WJ, et al. Mammalian WTAP is a regulatory subunit of the RNA N6-methyladenosine methyltransferase. *Cell Res* (2014) 24(2):177–89. doi: 10.1038/cr.2014.3
19. Jia G, Fu Y, Zhao X, Dai Q, Zheng G, Yang Y, et al. N6-methyladenosine in nuclear RNA is a major substrate of the obesity-associated FTO. *Nat Chem Biol* (2011) 7(12):885–7. doi: 10.1038/nchembio.687
20. Dieterich C, Völkers M. Chapter 6 - RNA modifications in cardiovascular disease—an experimental and computational perspective. In: Devaux Y, Robinson EL, editors. *Epigenetics in cardiovascular disease*. London, United Kingdom: Academic Press (2021). p. 113–25.
21. Zheng G, Dahl JA, Niu Y, Fedorcsak P, Huang CM, Li CJ, et al. ALKBH5 is a mammalian RNA demethylase that impacts RNA metabolism and mouse fertility. *Mol Cell* (2013) 49(1):18–29. doi: 10.1016/j.molcel.2012.10.015

22. Zaccara S, Jaffrey SR. A unified model for the function of YTHDF proteins in regulating m(6)A-modified mRNA. *Cell* (2020) 181(7):1582–95.e18. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2020.05.012
23. Lasman L, Krupalnik V, Viukov S, Mor N, Aguilera-Castrejon A, Schneir D, et al. Context-dependent functional compensation between ythdf m⁶A reader proteins. *Genes Dev* (2020) 34(19–20):1373–91. doi: 10.1101/gad.340695.120
24. Wang X, Lu Z, Gomez A, Hon GC, Yue Y, Han D, et al. N6-methyladenosine-dependent regulation of messenger RNA stability. *Nature* (2014) 505(7481):117–20. doi: 10.1038/nature12730
25. Wang X, Zhao BS, Roundtree IA, Lu Z, Han D, Ma H, et al. N(6)-methyladenosine modulates messenger RNA translation efficiency. *Cell* (2015) 161(6):1388–99. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2015.05.014
26. Xiao W, Adhikari S, Dahal U, Chen YS, Hao YJ, Sun BF, et al. Nuclear m(6)A reader YTHDC1 regulates mRNA splicing. *Mol Cell* (2016) 61(4):507–19. doi: 10.1016/j.molcel.2016.01.012
27. Hsu PJ, Zhu Y, Ma H, Guo Y, Shi X, Liu Y, et al. Ythdc2 is an N(6)-methyladenosine binding protein that regulates mammalian spermatogenesis. *Cell Res* (2017) 27(9):1115–27. doi: 10.1038/cr.2017.99
28. Shi H, Wang X, Lu Z, Zhao BS, Ma H, Hsu PJ, et al. YTHDF3 facilitates translation and decay of N(6)-methyladenosine-modified RNA. *Cell Res* (2017) 27(3):315–28. doi: 10.1038/cr.2017.15
29. Huang H, Weng H, Sun W, Qin X, Shi H, Wu H, et al. Recognition of RNA N(6)-methyladenosine by IGF2BP proteins enhances mRNA stability and translation. *Nat Cell Biol* (2018) 20(3):285–95. doi: 10.1038/s41556-018-0045-z
30. Akichika S, Hirano S, Shichino Y, Suzuki T, Nishimasu H, Ishitani R, et al. Cap-specific terminal N(6)-methylation of RNA by an RNA polymerase II-associated methyltransferase. *Science* (2019) 363(6423):eaav0080. doi: 10.1126/science.aav0080
31. Mauer J, Luo X, Blanjoie A, Jiao X, Grozhik AV, Patil DP, et al. Reversible methylation of m(6)A(m) in the 5' cap controls mRNA stability. *Nature* (2017) 541(7637):371–5. doi: 10.1038/nature21022
32. Mauer J, Sindelar M, Despic V, Guez T, Hawley BR, Vasseur JJ, et al. FTO controls reversible m(6)Am RNA methylation during snRNA biogenesis. *Nat Chem Biol* (2019) 15(4):340–7. doi: 10.1038/s41589-019-0231-8
33. Sun H, Zhang M, Li K, Bai D, Yi C. Cap-specific, terminal N(6)-methylation by a mammalian m(6)Am methyltransferase. *Cell Res* (2019) 29(1):80–2. doi: 10.1038/s41422-018-0117-4
34. Yu D, Dai N, Wolf EJ, Corrèa IR Jr., Zhou J, Wu T, et al. Enzymatic characterization of mRNA cap adenosine-N6 methyltransferase PCIF1 activity on uncapped RNAs. *J Biol Chem* (2022) 298(4):101751. doi: 10.1016/j.jbc.2022.101751
35. Liu A, Desai BM, Stoffers DA. Identification of PCIF1, a POZ domain protein that inhibits PDX-1 (MODY4) transcriptional activity. *Mol Cell Biol* (2004) 24(10):4372–83. doi: 10.1128/MCB.24.10.4372-4383.2004
36. Claiborn KC, Sachdeva MM, Cannon CE, Groff DN, Singer JD, Stoffers DA. Pcf1l modulates Pdx1 protein stability and pancreatic β cell function and survival in mice. *J Clin Invest* (2010) 120(10):3713–21. doi: 10.1172/JCI40440
37. Chen H, Gu L, Orellana EA, Wang Y, Guo J, Liu Q, et al. METTL4 is an snRNA m(6)Am methyltransferase that regulates RNA splicing. *Cell Res* (2020) 30(6):544–7. doi: 10.1038/s41422-019-0270-4
38. Goh YT, Koh CWQ, Sim DY, Roca X, Goh WSS. METTL4 catalyzes m6Am methylation in U2 snRNA to regulate pre-mRNA splicing. *Nucleic Acids Res* (2020) 48(16):9250–61. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkaa684
39. Mauer J, Jaffrey SR. FTO, m⁶A_m, and the hypothesis of reversible epitranscriptomic mRNA modifications. *FEBS Lett* (2018) 592(12):2012–22. doi: 10.1002/1873-3468.13092
40. Wei J, Liu F, Lu Z, Fei Q, Ai Y, He PC, et al. Differential m(6)A, m(6)A(m), and m(1)A demethylation mediated by FTO in the cell nucleus and cytoplasm. *Mol Cell* (2018) 71(6):973–85.e5. doi: 10.1016/j.molcel.2018.08.011
41. Relier S, Ripoll J, Guillorit H, Amalric A, Achour C, Boissière F, et al. FTO-mediated cytoplasmic m(6)A(m) demethylation adjusts stem-like properties in colorectal cancer cell. *Nat Commun* (2021) 12(1):1716. doi: 10.1038/s41467-021-21758-4
42. Benak D, Kolar F, Zhang L, Devaux Y, Hlavackova M. RNA Modification m(6)Am: the role in cardiac biology. *Epigenetics* (2023) 18(1):2218771. doi: 10.1080/15592294.2023.2218771
43. Ali O. Genetics of type 2 diabetes. *World J Diabetes* (2013) 4(4):114–23. doi: 10.4239/wjdv4.i4.114
44. Hubacek JA, Dlouha L, Adamkova V, Dlouha D, Pacal L, Kankova K, et al. Genetic risk score is associated with T2DM and diabetes complications risks. *Gene* (2023) 849:146921. doi: 10.1016/j.gene.2022.146921
45. Yang Y, Liu B, Xia W, Yan J, Liu HY, Hu L, et al. FTO genotype and type 2 diabetes mellitus: spatial analysis and meta-analysis of 62 case-control studies from different regions. *Genes (Basel)* (2017) 8(2):70. doi: 10.3390/genes8020070
46. Hubáček JA, Šedová L, Olišarová V, Adámková V, Tóthová V. Different prevalence of T2DM risk alleles in Roma population in comparison with the majority Czech population. *Mol Genet Genomic Med* (2020) 8(9):e1361. doi: 10.1002/mgg3.1361
47. Sabarneh A, Ereqat S, Cauchi S, AbuShamma O, Abdelhazef M, Ibrahim M, et al. Common FTO rs9939609 variant and risk of type 2 diabetes in Palestine. *BMC Med Genet* (2018) 19(1):156. doi: 10.1186/s12881-018-0668-8
48. Sarkar P, Chatterjee D, Bandyopadhyay AR. Effect of MTHFR (rs1801133) and FTO (rs9939609) genetic polymorphisms and obesity in T2DM: a study among bengalee Hindu caste population of West Bengal, India. *Ann Hum Biol* (2021) 48(1):62–5. doi: 10.1080/03014460.2021.1876920
49. Bakhshab S, Filimban N, Altall RM, Nassir R, Qusti SY, Alqahtani MH, et al. The effect sizes of PPAR γ rs1801282, FTO rs9939609, and MC4R rs2229616 variants on type 2 diabetes mellitus risk among the Western Saudi population: a cross-sectional prospective study. *Genes (Basel)* (2020) 11(1):98. doi: 10.3390/genes11010098
50. Bazzi MD, Nasr FA, Alanazi MS, Alamri A, Turjoman AA, Moustafa AS, et al. MC4R, SLC30A8, and KCNQ1 gene variants and type 2 diabetes in Saudi population. *Genet Mol Res* (2014) 13(4):10194–203. doi: 10.4238/2014.December.4.14
51. Younus LA, Algenabi AHA, Abdul-Zhara MS, Hussein MK. FTO gene polymorphisms (rs9939609 and rs17817449) as predictors of type 2 diabetes mellitus in obese Iraqi population. *Gene* (2017) 627:79–84. doi: 10.1016/j.gene.2017.06.005
52. Nasser FA, Algenabi AA, Hadi NR, Hussein MK, Fatima G, Al-Aubaidy HA. The association of the common fat mass and obesity associated gene polymorphisms with type 2 diabetes in obese Iraqi population. *Diabetes Metab Syndr* (2019) 13(4):2451–5. doi: 10.1016/j.dsx.2019.06.024
53. Chauhan G, Tabassum R, Mahajan A, Dwivedi OP, Mahendran Y, Kaur I, et al. Common variants of FTO and the risk of obesity and type 2 diabetes in Indians. *J Hum Genet* (2011) 56(10):720–6. doi: 10.1038/jhg.2011.87
54. Bressler J, Kao WH, Pankow JS, Boerwinkle E. Risk of type 2 diabetes and obesity is differentially associated with variation in FTO in whites and African-Americans in the ARIC study. *PLoS One* (2010) 5(5):e10521. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0010521
55. Sanghera DK, Ortega L, Han S, Singh J, Ralhan SK, Wander GS, et al. Impact of nine common type 2 diabetes risk polymorphisms in Asian Indian sikhs: PPARG2 (Pro12Ala), IGF2BP2, TCF7L2 and FTO variants confer a significant risk. *BMC Med Genet* (2008) 9:59. doi: 10.1186/1471-2350-9-59
56. Vasan SK, Karpe F, Gu HF, Brismar K, Fall CH, Ingelsson E, et al. FTO genetic variants and risk of obesity and type 2 diabetes: a meta-analysis of 28,394 Indians. *Obes (Silver Spring)* (2014) 22(3):964–70. doi: 10.1002/oby.20606
57. Yajnik CS, Janipalli CS, Bhaskar S, Kulkarni SR, Freathy RM, Prakash S, et al. FTO gene variants are strongly associated with type 2 diabetes in south Asian Indians. *Diabetologia* (2009) 52(2):247–52. doi: 10.1007/s00125-008-1186-6
58. Hubacek JA, Dlouha D, Klementova M, Lanska V, Neskudla T, Pelikanova T. The FTO variant is associated with chronic complications of diabetes mellitus in Czech population. *Gene* (2018) 642:220–4. doi: 10.1016/j.gene.2017.11.040
59. Ghafarian-Alipour F, Ziaee S, Ashoori MR, Zakeri MS, Boroumand MA, Aghamohammadzadeh N, et al. Association between FTO gene polymorphisms and type 2 diabetes mellitus, serum levels of apelin and androgen hormones among Iranian obese women. *Gene* (2018) 641:361–6. doi: 10.1016/j.gene.2017.10.082
60. McFadden MJ, Sacco MT, Murphy KA, Park M, Gokhale NS, Somfleth KY, et al. FTO suppresses STAT3 activation and modulates proinflammatory interferon-stimulated gene expression. *J Mol Biol* (2022) 434(6):167247. doi: 10.1016/j.jmb.2021.167247
61. Han L, Li Y, Tang L, Chen Z, Zhang T, Chen S, et al. IGF2BP2 rs11705701 polymorphisms are associated with prediabetes in a Chinese population: a population-based case-control study. *Exp Ther Med* (2016) 12(3):1849–56. doi: 10.3892/etm.2016.3554
62. Montesanto A, Bonfigli AR, Crocco P, Garagnani P, De Luca M, Boemi M, et al. Genes associated with type 2 diabetes and vascular complications. *Aging (Albany NY)* (2018) 10(2):178–96. doi: 10.18632/aging.101375
63. Eizirik DL, Pasquali L, Cnop M. Pancreatic β -cells in type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus: different pathways to failure. *Nat Rev Endocrinol* (2020) 16(7):349–62. doi: 10.1038/s41574-020-0355-7
64. De Jesus DF, Kulkarni RN. Epigenetic modifiers of islet function and mass. *Trends Endocrinol Metab* (2014) 25(12):628–36. doi: 10.1016/j.tem.2014.08.006
65. De Jesus DF, Zhang Z, Kahraman S, Brown NK, Chen M, Hu J, et al. m(6)A mRNA methylation regulates human β -cell biology in physiological states and in type 2 diabetes. *Nat Metab* (2019) 1(8):765–74. doi: 10.1038/s42255-019-0089-9
66. Bornaque F, Delannoy CP, Courty E, Rabhi N, Carney C, Rolland L, et al. Glucose regulates m(6)A methylation of RNA in pancreatic islets. *Cells* (2022) 11(2):291. doi: 10.3390/cells11020291
67. Taneera J, Prasad RB, Dhaiban S, Mohammed AK, Haataja L, Arvan P, et al. Silencing of the FTO gene inhibits insulin secretion: an *in vitro* study using GRINCH cells. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* (2018) 472:10–7. doi: 10.1016/j.mce.2018.06.003
68. Kirkpatrick CL, Marchetti P, Purrello F, Piro S, Bugliani M, Bosco D, et al. Type 2 diabetes susceptibility gene expression in normal or diabetic sorted human alpha and beta cells: correlations with age or BMI of islet donors. *PLoS One* (2010) 5(6):e11053. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0011053
69. Wang Y, Sun J, Lin Z, Zhang W, Wang S, Wang W, et al. m(6)A mRNA methylation controls functional maturation in neonatal murine β -cells. *Diabetes* (2020) 69(8):1708–22. doi: 10.2337/db19-0906

70. Li X, Yang Y, Li Z, Wang Y, Qiao J, Chen Z. Deficiency of WTAP in islet beta cells results in beta cell failure and diabetes in mice. *Diabetologia* (2023) 66(6):1084–96. doi: 10.1007/s00125-023-05900-z
71. Li X, Yang Y, Chen Z. Downregulation of the m(6)A reader protein YTHDC1 leads to islet β -cell failure and diabetes. *Metabolism* (2023) 138:155339. doi: 10.1016/j.metabol.2022.155339
72. Wu X, Wang W, Fan S, You L, Li F, Zhang X, et al. U-Shaped association between serum IGF2BP3 and T2DM: a cross-sectional study in Chinese population. *J Diabetes* (2023) 15(4):349–61. doi: 10.1111/1753-0407.13378
73. Marselli L, Thorne J, Dahiya S, Sgroi DC, Sharma A, Bonner-Weir S, et al. Gene expression profiles of beta-cell enriched tissue obtained by laser capture microdissection from subjects with type 2 diabetes. *PLoS One* (2010) 5(7):e11499. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0011499
74. Fan HQ, He W, Xu KF, Wang ZX, Xu XY, Chen H. FTO inhibits insulin secretion and promotes NF- κ B activation through positively regulating ROS production in pancreatic β cells. *PLoS One* (2015) 10(5):e0127705. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0127705
75. Li X, Jiang Y, Sun X, Wu Y, Chen Z. METTL3 is required for maintaining β -cell function. *Metabolism* (2021) 116:154702. doi: 10.1016/j.metabol.2021.154702
76. Liu J, Luo G, Sun J, Men L, Ye H, He C, et al. METTL14 is essential for β -cell survival and insulin secretion. *Biochim Biophys Acta Mol Basis Dis* (2019) 1865(9):2138–48. doi: 10.1016/j.bbdis.2019.04.011
77. Men L, Sun J, Luo G, Ren D. Acute deletion of METTL14 in β -cells of adult mice results in glucose intolerance. *Endocrinology* (2019) 160(10):2388–94. doi: 10.1210/en.2019-00350
78. Yang K, Sun J, Zhang Z, Xiao M, Ren D, Liu SM. Reduction of mRNA m(6)A associates with glucose metabolism via YTHDC1 in human and mice. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract* (2023) 198:110607. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2023.110607
79. Einarson TR, Acs A, Ludwig C, Panton UH. Prevalence of cardiovascular disease in type 2 diabetes: a systematic literature review of scientific evidence from across the world in 2007–2017. *Cardiovasc Diabetol* (2018) 17(1):83. doi: 10.1186/s12933-018-0728-6
80. Paolillo S, Marsico F, Prastaro M, Renga F, Esposito L, De Martino F, et al. Diabetic cardiomyopathy: definition, diagnosis, and therapeutic implications. *Heart Fail Clin* (2019) 15(3):341–7. doi: 10.1016/j.hfc.2019.02.003
81. Geng X, Li Z, Yang Y. Emerging role of epitranscriptomics in diabetes mellitus and its complications. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne)* (2022) 13:907060. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2022.907060
82. Longenecker JZ, Gilbert CJ, Golubeva VA, Martens CR, Accornero F. Epitranscriptomics in the heart: a focus on m(6)A. *Curr Heart Fail Rep* (2020) 17(5):205–12. doi: 10.1007/s11897-020-00473-z
83. Wu S, Zhang S, Wu X, Zhou X. m(6)A RNA methylation in cardiovascular diseases. *Mol Ther* (2020) 28(10):2111–9. doi: 10.1016/j.yjth.2020.08.010
84. Kumari R, Ranjan P, Suleiman ZG, Goswami SK, Li J, Prasad R, et al. mRNA modifications in cardiovascular biology and disease: with a focus on m6A modification. *Cardiovasc Res* (2022) 118(7):1680–92. doi: 10.1093/cvr/cvab160
85. Semenovykh D, Benak D, Holzerova K, Cerna B, Telensky P, Vavrikova T, et al. Myocardial m6A regulators in postnatal development: effect of sex. *Physiol Res* (2022) 71(6):877–82. doi: 10.33549/physiolres.934970
86. Kmietczyk V, Riechert E, Kalinski L, Boileau E, Malovrh E, Malone B, et al. m(6)A-mRNA methylation regulates cardiac gene expression and cellular growth. *Life Sci Alliance* (2019) 2(2):e201800233. doi: 10.26508/lsa.201800233
87. Mathiyalagan P, Adamiak M, Mayourian J, Sassi Y, Liang Y, Agarwal N, et al. FTO-dependent N(6)-methyladenosine regulates cardiac function during remodeling and repair. *Circulation* (2019) 139(4):518–32. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.118.03794
88. Berulava T, Buchholz E, Elerdashvili V, Pena T, Islam MR, Lbik D, et al. Changes in m6A RNA methylation contribute to heart failure progression by modulating translation. *Eur J Heart Fail* (2020) 22(1):54–66. doi: 10.1002/ejhf.1672
89. Zhang B, Xu Y, Cui X, Jiang H, Luo W, Weng X, et al. Alteration of m6A RNA methylation in heart failure with preserved ejection fraction. *Front Cardiovasc Med* (2021) 8:647806. doi: 10.3389/fcvm.2021.647806
90. Zhang B, Jiang H, Wu J, Cai Y, Dong Z, Zhao Y, et al. m6A demethylase FTO attenuates cardiac dysfunction by regulating glucose uptake and glycolysis in mice with pressure overload-induced heart failure. *Signal Transduct Target Ther* (2021) 6(1):377. doi: 10.1038/s41392-021-00699-w
91. Ju W, Liu K, Ouyang S, Liu Z, He F, Wu J. Changes in N6-methyladenosine modification modulate diabetic cardiomyopathy by reducing myocardial fibrosis and myocyte hypertrophy. *Front Cell Dev Biol* (2021) 9:702579. doi: 10.3389/fcell.2021.702579
92. Shao Y, Li M, Yu Q, Gong M, Wang Y, Yang X, et al. CircRNA CDR1as promotes cardiomyocyte apoptosis through activating hippo signaling pathway in diabetic cardiomyopathy. *Eur J Pharmacol* (2022) 922:174915. doi: 10.1016/j.ejphar.2022.174915
93. Höltscher ME, Bode C, Bugger H. Diabetic cardiomyopathy: does the type of diabetes matter? *Int J Mol Sci* (2016) 17(12):2136. doi: 10.3390/ijms17122136
94. Meng L, Lin H, Huang X, Weng J, Peng F, Wu S. METTL14 suppresses pyroptosis and diabetic cardiomyopathy by downregulating TINCR lncRNA. *Cell Death Dis* (2022) 13(1):38. doi: 10.1038/s41419-021-04484-z
95. Peng T, Liu M, Hu L, Guo D, Wang D, Qi B, et al. LncRNA airn alleviates diabetic cardiac fibrosis by inhibiting activation of cardiac fibroblasts via a m6A-IMP2-p53 axis. *Biol Direct* (2022) 17(1):32. doi: 10.1186/s13062-022-00346-6
96. Faselis C, Katsimardou A, Imprialos K, Deligkaris P, Kallistratos M, Dimitriadis K. Microvascular complications of type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Curr Vasc Pharmacol* (2020) 18(2):117–24. doi: 10.2174/1570161117666190502103733
97. Natesan V, Kim SJ. Diabetic nephropathy - a review of risk factors, progression, mechanism, and dietary management. *Biomol Ther (Seoul)* (2021) 29(4):365–72. doi: 10.4062/biomolther.2020.204
98. Xu Z, Jia K, Wang H, Gao F, Zhao S, Li F, et al. METTL14-regulated PI3K/Akt signaling pathway via PTEN affects HDAC5-mediated epithelial-mesenchymal transition of renal tubular cells in diabetic kidney disease. *Cell Death Dis* (2021) 12(1):32. doi: 10.1038/s41419-020-03312-0
99. Jiang L, Liu X, Hu X, Gao L, Zeng H, Wang X, et al. METTL3-mediated m(6)A modification of TIMP2 mRNA promotes podocyte injury in diabetic nephropathy. *Mol Ther* (2022) 30(4):1721–40. doi: 10.1016/j.yjth.2022.01.002
100. Tang W, Zhao Y, Zhang H, Peng Y, Rui Z. METTL3 enhances NSD2 mRNA stability to reduce renal impairment and interstitial fibrosis in mice with diabetic nephropathy. *BMC Nephrol* (2022) 23(1):124. doi: 10.1186/s12882-022-02753-3
101. Li M, Deng L, Xu G. METTL14 promotes glomerular endothelial cell injury and diabetic nephropathy via m6A modification of α -klotho. *Mol Med* (2021) 27(1):106. doi: 10.1186/s10020-021-00365-5
102. Lu Z, Liu H, Song N, Liang Y, Zhu J, Chen J, et al. METTL14 aggravates podocyte injury and glomerulopathy progression through N(6)-methyladenosine-dependent downregulation of Sirt1. *Cell Death Dis* (2021) 12(10):881. doi: 10.1038/s41419-021-04156-y
103. Lan J, Xu B, Shi X, Pan Q, Tao Q. WTAP-mediated N(6)-methyladenosine modification of NLRP3 mRNA in kidney injury of diabetic nephropathy. *Cell Mol Biol Lett* (2022) 27(1):51. doi: 10.1186/s11658-022-00350-8
104. Sun Q, Geng H, Zhao M, Li Y, Chen X, Sha Q, et al. FTO-mediated m(6)A modification of SOCS1 mRNA promotes the progression of diabetic kidney disease. *Clin Transl Med* (2022) 12(6):e942. doi: 10.1002/ctm.2942
105. Wan SJ, Hua Q, Xing YJ, Cheng Y, Zhou SM, Sun Y, et al. Decreased urine N6-methyladenosine level is closely associated with the presence of diabetic nephropathy in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne)* (2022) 13:986419. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2022.986419
106. Tolman KG, Fonseca V, Dalpiaz A, Tan MH. Spectrum of liver disease in type 2 diabetes and management of patients with diabetes and liver disease. *Diabetes Care* (2007) 30(3):734–43. doi: 10.2337/dc06-1539
107. Loria P, Lonardo A, Anania F. Liver and diabetes. *A vicious circle. Hepatol Res* (2013) 43(1):51–64. doi: 10.1111/j.1872-034X.2012.01031.x
108. Powell EE, Wong VW, Rinella M. Non-alcoholic fatty liver disease. *Lancet* (2021) 397(10290):2212–24. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(20)32511-3
109. Akshintala D, Chugh R, Amer F, Cusi K. *Nonalcoholic fatty liver disease: the overlooked complication of type 2 diabetes*. Feingold KR, Anawalt B, Blackman MR, Boyce A, Chrousos G, Corpas E, editors. South Dartmouth (MA: MDText.com, Inc) (2000).
110. Anstee QM, McPherson S, Day CP. How big a problem is non-alcoholic fatty liver disease? *Bmj* (2011) 343:d3897. doi: 10.1136/bmj.d3897
111. Yang Y, Cai J, Yang X, Wang K, Sun K, Yang Z, et al. Dysregulated m6A modification promotes lipogenesis and development of non-alcoholic fatty liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma. *Mol Ther* (2022) 30(6):2342–53. doi: 10.1016/j.yjth.2022.02.021
112. Tang J, Zhao X, Wei W, Liu W, Fan H, Liu XP, et al. METTL16-mediated translation of CIDEA promotes non-alcoholic fatty liver disease progression via m6A-dependent manner. *PeerJ* (2022) 10:e14379. doi: 10.7717/peerj.14379
113. Peng Z, Gong Y, Wang X, He W, Wu L, Zhang L, et al. METTL3-m(6)A-Rubicon axis inhibits autophagy in nonalcoholic fatty liver disease. *Mol Ther* (2022) 30(2):932–46. doi: 10.1016/j.yjth.2021.09.016
114. Chen X, Gao Y, Yang X, Zhang H, Mo Z, Tan A. Relationship of FTO gene variations with NAFLD risk in Chinese men. *Open Life Sci* (2020) 15(1):860–7. doi: 10.1515/biol-2020-0081
115. Cheng W, Li M, Zhang L, Zhou C, Yu S, Peng X, et al. New roles of N6-methyladenosine methylation system regulating the occurrence of non-alcoholic fatty liver disease with N6-methyladenosine-modified MYC. *Front Pharmacol* (2022) 13:973116. doi: 10.3389/fphar.2022.973116
116. Wei X, Zhang J, Tang M, Wang X, Fan N, Peng Y. Fat mass and obesity-associated protein promotes liver steatosis by targeting PPAR α . *Lipids Health Dis* (2022) 21(1):29. doi: 10.1186/s12944-022-01640-y
117. Xie W, Ma LL, Xu YQ, Wang BH, Li SM. METTL3 inhibits hepatic insulin sensitivity via N6-methyladenosine modification of fasn mRNA and promoting fatty acid metabolism. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* (2019) 518(1):120–6. doi: 10.1016/j.bbrc.2019.08.018
118. Jiang H, Yao Q, An Y, Fan L, Wang J, Li H. Baicalin suppresses the progression of type 2 diabetes-induced liver tumor through regulating METTL3/m(6)A/HKDC1 axis and downstream p-JAK2/STAT1/cleaved Caspase3 pathway. *Phytomedicine* (2022) 94:153823. doi: 10.1016/j.phymed.2021.153823
119. Kumari N, Karmakar A, Ahamad Khan MM, Ganesan SK. The potential role of m6A RNA methylation in diabetic retinopathy. *Exp Eye Res* (2021) 208:108616. doi: 10.1016/j.exer.2021.108616

120. Hsiao YT, Shen FC, Weng SW, Wang PW, Chen YJ, Lee JJ. Multiple single nucleotide polymorphism testing improves the prediction of diabetic retinopathy risk with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *J Pers Med* (2021) 11(8):689. doi: 10.3390/jpm11080689
121. Zha X, Xi X, Fan X, Ma M, Zhang Y, Yang Y. Overexpression of METTL3 attenuates high-glucose induced RPE cell pyroptosis by regulating miR-25-3p/PTEN/Akt signaling cascade through DGCR8. *Aging (Albany NY)* (2020) 12(9):8137–50. doi: 10.18632/aging.103130
122. Suo L, Liu C, Zhang QY, Yao MD, Ma Y, Yao J, et al. METTL3-mediated N(6)-methyladenosine modification governs pericyte dysfunction during diabetes-induced retinal vascular complication. *Theranostics* (2022) 12(1):277–89. doi: 10.7150/thno.63441
123. Cao X, Song Y, Huang LL, Tian YJ, Wang XL, Hua LY. m(6)A transferase METTL3 regulates endothelial-mesenchymal transition in diabetic retinopathy via lncRNA SNHG7/KHSRP/MKL1 axis. *Genomics* (2022) 114(6):110498. doi: 10.1016/j.ygeno.2022.110498
124. Liang D, Lin WJ, Ren M, Qiu J, Yang C, Wang X, et al. m(6)A reader YTHDC1 modulates autophagy by targeting SQSTM1 in diabetic skin. *Autophagy* (2022) 18(6):1318–37. doi: 10.1080/15548627.2021.1974175
125. Wang Y, Li Y, Toth JJ, Petroski MD, Zhang Z, Zhao JC. N6-methyladenosine modification destabilizes developmental regulators in embryonic stem cells. *Nat Cell Biol* (2014) 16(2):191–8. doi: 10.1038/ncb2902
126. Shen F, Huang W, Huang JT, Xiong J, Yang Y, Wu K, et al. Decreased N(6)-methyladenosine in peripheral blood RNA from diabetic patients is associated with FTO expression rather than ALKBH5. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2015) 100(1):E148–54. doi: 10.1210/jc.2014-1893
127. Onalan E, Yakar B, Onalan EE, Karakulak K, Kaymaz T, Donder E. m(6)A RNA, FTO, ALKBH5 expression in type 2 diabetic and obesity patients. *J Coll Physicians Surg Pak* (2022) 32(9):1143–8. doi: 10.29271/jcpsp.2022.09.1143
128. Masoud Abd El Gayed E, Kamal El Din Zewain S, Ragheb A, ElNaidany SS. Fat mass and obesity-associated gene expression and disease severity in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Steroids* (2021) 174:108897. doi: 10.1016/j.steroids.2021.108897
129. Yang Y, Shen F, Huang W, Qin S, Huang JT, Sergi C, et al. Glucose is involved in the dynamic regulation of m6A in patients with type 2 diabetes. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2019) 104(3):665–73. doi: 10.1210/jc.2018-00619
130. LaMoia TE, Shulman GI. Cellular and molecular mechanisms of metformin action. *Endocr Rev* (2021) 42(1):77–96. doi: 10.1210/edrv/bnaa023
131. Foretz M, Guigas B, Bertrand L, Pollak M, Viollet B. Metformin: from mechanisms of action to therapies. *Cell Metab* (2014) 20(6):953–66. doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2014.09.018
132. Cheng L, Zhang X, Huang YZ, Zhu YL, Xu LY, Li Z, et al. Metformin exhibits antiproliferation activity in breast cancer via miR-483-3p/METTL3/m(6)A/p21 pathway. *Oncogenesis* (2021) 10(1):7. doi: 10.1038/s41389-020-00290-y
133. Zhang Q, Xiong L, Wei T, Liu Q, Yan L, Chen J, et al. Hypoxia-responsive PPARGC1A/BAMBI/ACSL5 axis promotes progression and resistance to lenvatinib in hepatocellular carcinoma. *Oncogene* (2023) 42(19):1509–23. doi: 10.1038/s41388-023-02665-y
134. Chen CJ, Huang JY, Huang JQ, Deng JY, Shangguan XH, Chen AZ, et al. Metformin attenuates multiple myeloma cell proliferation and encourages apoptosis by suppressing METTL3-mediated m6A methylation of THRAP3, RBM25, and USP4. *Cell Cycle* (2023) 22(8):986–1004. doi: 10.1080/15384101.2023.2170521
135. Li K, Gao S, Ma L, Sun Y, Peng ZY, Wu J, et al. Stimulation of let-7 maturation by metformin improved the response to tyrosine kinase inhibitor therapy in an m6A dependent manner. *Front Oncol* (2021) 11:731561. doi: 10.3389/fonc.2021.731561
136. Yuan J, Liu Y, Zhou L, Xue Y, Lu Z, Gan J. YTHDC2-mediated circYTHDC2 N6-methyladenosine modification promotes vascular smooth muscle cells dysfunction through inhibiting ten-eleven translocation 2. *Front Cardiovasc Med* (2021) 8:686293. doi: 10.3389/fcvm.2021.686293
137. Liao X, Liu J, Chen Y, Liu Y, Chen W, Zeng B, et al. Metformin combats obesity by targeting FTO in an m(6)A-YTHDF2-dependent manner. *J Drug Targeting* (2022) 30(9):983–91. doi: 10.1080/1061186X.2022.2071906

Attachment VII

REVIEW

Epitranscriptomic Regulations in the Heart

Daniel BENAK^{1,2}, Frantisek KOLAR¹, Marketa HLAVACKOVA¹

¹Laboratory of Developmental Cardiology, Institute of Physiology of the Czech Academy of Sciences, Prague, Czech Republic, ²Department of Physiology, Faculty of Science, Charles University, Prague, Czech Republic

Received October 25, 2023

Accepted March 6, 2024

Summary

RNA modifications affect key stages of the RNA life cycle, including splicing, export, decay, and translation. Epitranscriptomic regulations therefore significantly influence cellular physiology and pathophysiology. Here, we selected some of the most abundant modifications and reviewed their roles in the heart and in cardiovascular diseases: N⁶-methyladenosine (m⁶A), N⁶,2'-O-dimethyladenosine (m⁶Am), N¹-methyladenosine (m¹A), pseudouridine (Ψ), 5-methylcytidine (m⁵C), and inosine (I). Dysregulation of epitranscriptomic machinery affecting these modifications vastly changes the cardiac phenotype and is linked with many cardiovascular diseases such as myocardial infarction, cardiomyopathies, or heart failure. Thus, a deeper understanding of these epitranscriptomic changes and their regulatory mechanisms can enhance our knowledge of the molecular underpinnings of prevalent cardiac diseases, potentially paving the way for novel therapeutic strategies.

Keywords

Epitranscriptomics • RNA modifications • Epigenetics • m⁶A • RNA • Heart

Corresponding author

Benak Daniel, Laboratory of Developmental Cardiology, Institute of Physiology of the Czech Academy of Sciences, 142 00 Prague, Czech Republic. E-mail: daniel.benak@fgu.cas.cz

Introduction

The original central dogma of molecular biology states that DNA is transcribed into RNA, which is subsequently translated into proteins [1]. However, the whole process is under the control of epigenetic

mechanisms. Epigenetic mechanisms involve chemical modifications to the DNA itself, to the proteins that package DNA into chromatin (histones), or to the RNA molecules transcribed from the DNA (Fig. 1). Importantly, the epigenome is responsive to various environmental factors (diet, stress, exposure to toxins, etc.) and can produce heritable phenotypic changes without altering the DNA sequence [2,3].

RNA modifications are specifically known as the epitranscriptome. The research field of epitranscriptomics is rapidly developing. Currently, over 170 chemical RNA modifications are known (common RNA modifications overviewed in Fig. 2) [4]. The largest number of modifications with the widest chemical diversity is present in tRNA; however, various modifications also occur in other RNA types, including mRNA [5]. These modifications may be either irreversible or reversible [6]. Epitranscriptomic regulators can be described according to their function as writers (addition of the epitranscriptomic mark), erasers (removal of the epitranscriptomic mark), and readers (binding to the modified nucleotide). Dynamic regulation of epitranscriptomic modifications can affect key stages of the RNA life cycle, including splicing, export, decay, and translation [7,8].

Remodeling of the cardiac epitranscriptome has been described in several physiological as well as pathological states. This review summarizes the current knowledge and gaps about RNA modifications in cardiac biology and cardiovascular diseases (CVDs). A better understanding of epitranscriptomic regulations in the healthy and diseased heart opens the door for clinically relevant discoveries in the future.

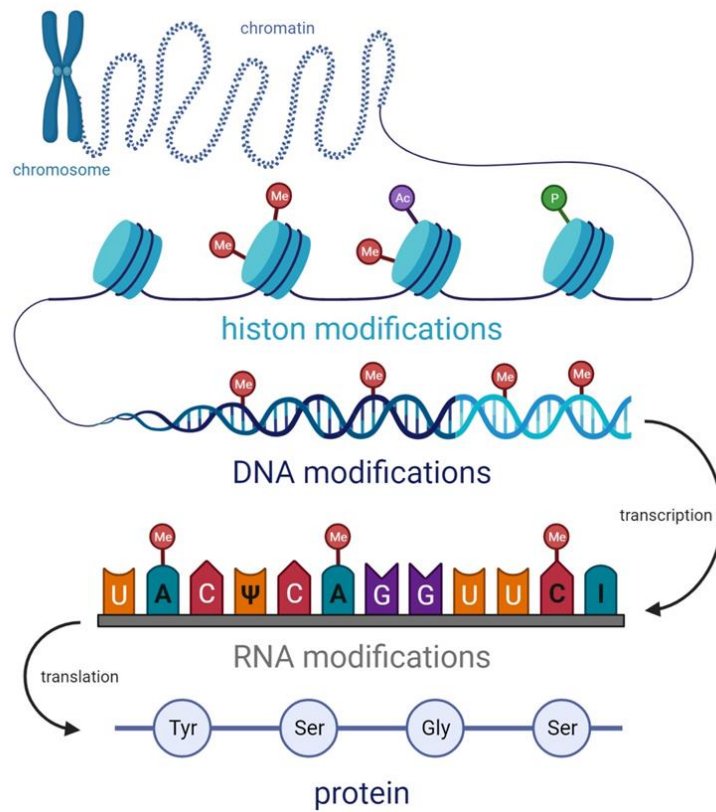


Fig. 1. Basic overview of epigenetic modifications

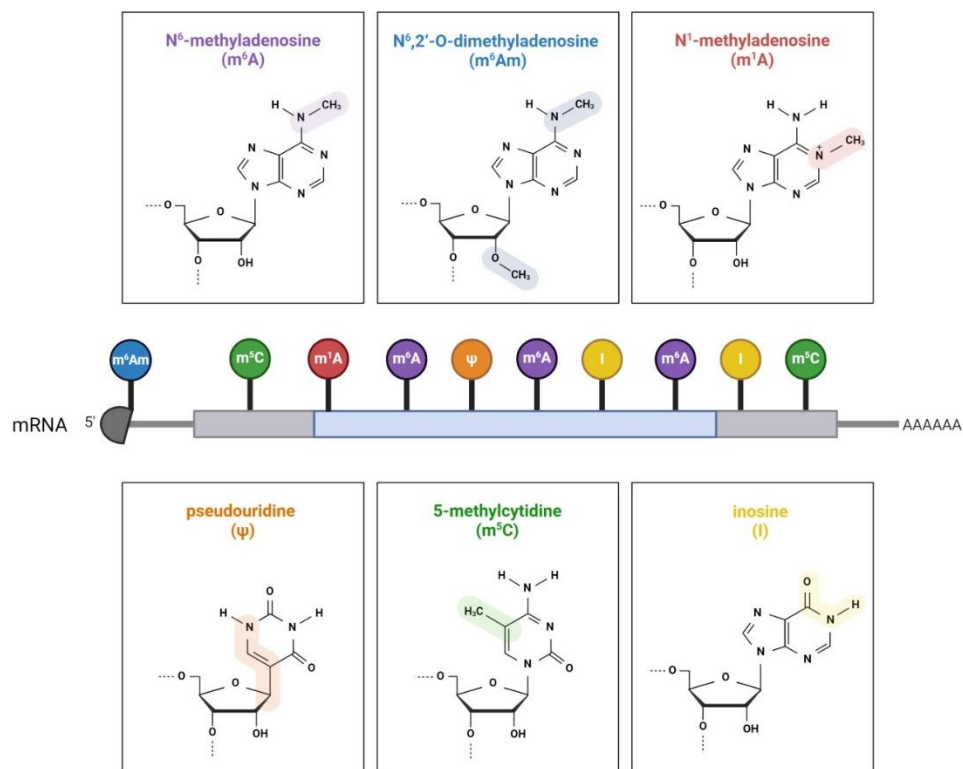


Fig. 2. Common RNA modifications

Common RNA modifications and their role in cardiac physiology

N⁶-methyladenosine

N⁶-methyladenosine (*m⁶A*) is the most numerous modification in eukaryotic mRNA; however, it also occurs in other RNA types [9-12]. Multicomponent methyltransferase complex (MTC) is responsible for the deposition of the methyl group to adenosine, forming *m⁶A*. The two main regulatory subunits of the MTC are methyltransferase-like 3 (METTL3) and methyltransferase-like 14 (METTL14). The catalytic function of the MTC is carried by METTL3 while METTL14 facilitates RNA binding [13,14]. The removal of the methyl group is mediated by two main demethylases. AlkB homolog 5 (ALKBH5) is the primary *m⁶A* eraser [15]. Fat mass and obesity-associated protein (FTO) is not an *m⁶A*-specific demethylase, however, *m⁶A* is the preferable target of FTO in the nucleus [16-18]. There are many described *m⁶A* readers. The most characterized include YTH domain-containing family proteins 1-3 (YTHDF1-3) and YTH domain-containing proteins 1-2 (YTHDC1-2). While readers YTHDF1-3 mediate primarily mRNA degradation, YTHDC1 regulates mRNA splicing and YTHDC2 promotes translation [19-25].

The heart is affected by *m⁶A* already during its ontogenetic development as *m⁶A* machinery regulates cardiomyocyte growth, proliferation, and differentiation [26-29]. Children born with a loss-of-function mutation in the *FTO* gene (*m⁶A* demethylase) exhibited heart defects (ventricular septal defect, atrioventricular defect, patent ductus arteriosus), hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and died before 3 years of age [30]. Moreover, various gene variants of *m⁶A* regulators were linked with CVDs, including myocardial infarction, acute coronary syndrome, increased risk of rejection in heart transplant patients, and sudden cardiac death [31-37]. It has been reported that *m⁶A* also controls cardiac hypertrophy [38-40]. Dorn et al. [41] suggested that enhanced *m⁶A* RNA methylation results in compensated cardiac hypertrophy, whereas diminished *m⁶A* drives eccentric cardiomyocyte remodeling and dysfunction. Changes in *m⁶A* methylation and dysregulation of *m⁶A* machinery can contribute to the progression of heart failure [42-47]. Altered cardiac *m⁶A* patterns were detected also in diabetic cardiomyopathy with distinct dysregulation of *m⁶A* machinery in the two types of diabetes [48-50]. The heterogeneous role of *m⁶A* modification in CVDs has been reviewed in several recent

publications [51-60].

Altered *m⁶A* levels in different CVDs might also serve as useful biomarkers. For instance, it has been described that patients with coronary artery disease (CAD) had significantly lower urine *m⁶A* levels compared to healthy individuals [61].

Since cardiac *m⁶A* machinery is dysregulated under many pathophysiological conditions, targeting *m⁶A* modifiers can also induce cardioprotection. Several studies showed that demethylases FTO and ALKBH5 can protect cardiomyocytes against detrimental effects, such as treatment with cardiotoxic compounds or hypoxia/reoxygenation injury [43,62-69]. On the contrary, loss of METTL3 or METTL14 can alleviate myocardial injury and promote heart regeneration [70,71]. Thus, improving our knowledge of the *m⁶A* regulations in the heart may lead to novel cardioprotective strategies using specific pharmacological activators or inhibitors targeting *m⁶A* modifiers.

N⁶,2'-O-dimethyladenosine

N⁶,2'-O-dimethyladenosine (*m⁶Am*) is formed by *N⁶*-methylation of 2'-*O*-methyladenosine (*Am*). It has been described only in mRNA and snRNA [50,72]. This modification is present at the first transcribed nucleotide and forms the extended cap structure in at least 30-40% of all vertebrate mRNA [73,74]. Moreover, *m⁶Am* is also present at the internal sites of snRNAs [17]. The formation of *m⁶Am* in the cap is mediated by phosphorylated CTD interacting factor 1 (PCIF1), while methyltransferase-like 4 (METTL4) is responsible for internal *m⁶Am* formation [75-78]. The demethylation of *m⁶Am* takes place mainly in the cytosol where it is mediated by FTO, the same eraser that targets *m⁶A* in the nucleus [17,18,79,80]. There are currently no *m⁶Am* readers mediating the biological functions of this modification described, but it is known that the presence of *m⁶Am* in the cap structure markedly enhances mRNA stability (in mRNA cap) and splicing (in snRNA cap) [79,81].

The function of *m⁶Am* modification in the heart is mostly unknown. There are several problems associated with *m⁶Am* research: 1) many *m⁶A* detection methods do not distinguish between *m⁶A* and *m⁶Am*; 2) FTO is not a specific eraser because it demethylates also *m⁶A* and *m¹A*; 3) METTL4 can also catalyze *m⁶A* methylation. Thus, the potential effect of *m⁶Am* on cardiac function could be masked as *m⁶A* in many studies [72]. Besides the non-specific demethylase FTO covered in the previous chapter, not much is known about the role of *m⁶Am* and its

regulators in the heart. Publicly available RNA-seq datasets generated from human left ventricles of failing and non-failing hearts reported some degree of regulation of *METTL4* (down-regulation) and *PCIF1* (up-regulation) [72]. Besides that, we recently found that m⁶Am writers were regulated also in cardioprotective interventions. *METTL4* was decreased in the hearts of rats adapted to chronic hypoxia and *PCIF1* was increased in the hearts of rats subjected to fasting [69,72].

N¹-methyladenosine

N¹-methyladenosine (m¹A) is found mainly in tRNA and rRNA, but less numerous also in mRNA [82-85]. The writer proteins responsible for m¹A methylation include tRNA methyltransferase 6 (TRMT6), TRMT61A, TRMT61B, TRMT10C or ribosomal RNA-processing protein 8 (RRP8; also known as NML) [86-90]. Demethylation of m¹A is catalyzed by erasers ALKBH1, and ALKBH3 [85,91-93]. Moreover, FTO (m⁶A and m⁶Am eraser) also works as a demethylase of m¹A in tRNA [17]. The m¹A modification affects the structure and stability of tRNA and rRNA and its presence in mRNA regulates translation [85,86,94-96].

So far, no association between m¹A and CVDs has been found [97]. Analysis of methylated nucleosides in urine that revealed altered m⁶A levels in CAD patients did not find any changes in the case of m¹A [61].

Pseudouridine

Pseudouridine (Ψ), the C5-glycoside isomer of uridine (U), is the first discovered and overall the most prevalent RNA modification that has been identified in almost all known RNA types [98-100]. The conversion of U to Ψ is mediated by the diverse pseudouridine synthase (PUS) family [101]. So far, 13 members of PUSs have been described in eukaryotes [100]. The human homologs of PUSs include PUS1, PUS3, PUS7, PUS10, PUSL1, PUSL7, TRUB1-2 (TruB pseudouridine synthase 1-2), RPUSD1-4 (RNA pseudouridine synthase D1-4), and DKC1 (dyskerin pseudouridine synthase 1) [102]. The formation of Ψ is irreversible (unlike the aforementioned modifications) [103]. The only known Ψ reader is a yeast RNA helicase Prp5 interacting with snRNA [104,105]. The molecular functions of Ψ include stabilization of RNA conformations and destabilization of interactions with RNA-binding proteins; the most well-characterized function of Ψ in mRNA is the promotion of a stop codon read-through [100,106].

Plasma and urine levels of Ψ were linked to CVDs

[107]. Patients with heart failure exhibited higher plasma concentrations of Ψ than healthy controls and this modification was suggested as a suitable biomarker for heart failure diagnosis [108-110]. Tetralogy of Fallot, the most common cyanotic congenital heart defect, is associated with decreased Ψ levels in ventricular myocardial tissues, which is under the control of small Cajal body-specific RNAs [111,112].

5-methylcytidine

5-methylcytidine (m⁵C) is an abundant RNA modification present in a wide variety of RNA types. The writers responsible for the installation of m⁵C in humans are NOL1/NOP2/SUN domain proteins 1-7 (NSUN1-7) and DNA methyltransferase homolog DNMT2 [113,114]. Ten-eleven translocation proteins 1-3 (TET1-3) and ALKBH1 are known as m⁵C erasers. TET-mediated oxidation results in a formation of 5-hydroxymethylcytidine (hm⁵C), while ALKBH1 is responsible for the oxidation of m⁵C in mitochondrial tRNA generating 5-formylcytidine (f⁵C) [115,116]. The readers of m⁵C include Aly/REF export factor (ALYREF), which influences nuclear-cytoplasmic shuttling [117], and Y-box-binding protein 1 (YBX1), which preserves the stability of its target mRNA by recruiting ELAVL1 [118]. This modification is an important regulator of RNA export, ribosome assembly, translation, and RNA stability [113,119,120].

In mammals, m⁵C modification occurs more frequently in the myocardium and skeletal muscle compared to other organs. The enrichment of m⁵C is especially present in mitochondrial-related genes, suggesting a particularly important function of m⁵C in the high-energy demanding myocardium [121]. Indeed, specific inactivation of the methyltransferase NSUN4 in the heart caused cardiomyopathy with mitochondrial dysfunction [122]. Deficiency of methyltransferase *Dnmt2* gene in mice resulted in cardiac hypertrophy [123]. RNA binding protein and known m⁵C reader YBX1 was also identified as a cardiac hypertrophy regulator [124,125]. NSUN2 was found to increase *Nrf2* expression by promoting m⁵C methylation of its mRNA and enhancing its antioxidant stress effect, which attenuates doxorubicin-induced myocardial damage [126].

RNA editing

RNA editing includes nucleoside modifications such as adenosine deamination to inosine (A-to-I editing) or cytosine deamination to uridine (C-to-U editing), as

well as insertion and deletion of nucleotides [127,128]. Deamination of A to I is irreversible and it is performed by enzymes belonging to the adenosine deaminase acting on RNA (ADAR) family, which is represented by three ADAR orthologs (ADAR1-3) in mammals. ADAR1 and ADAR2 are widely expressed, while ADAR3 was detected only in the brain [129,130]. C-to-U editing is not as common as A-to-I editing [131]. The deamination of C to U is performed by a multiple-protein editosome, which includes the catalytic subunit apolipoprotein B mRNA editing enzyme catalytic subunit 1 (APOBEC1) and an RNA-binding protein APOBEC1 complementation factor (A1CF) [132]. RNA editing in protein-coding regions of mRNAs can result in the expression of functionally altered proteins while editing in microRNA (miRNA) precursors leads to reduced expression or altered function of mature miRNAs [133].

ADAR1 is an essential enzyme for normal embryonic cardiac growth and development [134]. Cardiomyocyte-specific deletion of *Adar1* in adult mice caused severe ventricular remodeling and spontaneous cardiac dysfunction associated with a significant rise in lethality [135]. ADAR1 was also shown to prevent autoinflammatory processes in the heart [136]. A-to-I RNA editing has been significantly increased among children with cyanotic congenital heart disease compared to acyanotic controls [137]. On the contrary, reduction of A-to-I editing and decreased levels of ADAR2 have been described in the failing human heart [138]. Strong down-regulation of ADAR2 and up-regulation of ADAR1 expression was observed in blood samples of patients with congenital heart disease. The decrease in ADAR2 levels was in line with its down-regulation in ventricular tissues of dilated cardiomyopathy patients. Thus, it has been

suggested that ADAR2 activity might play a critical role in preventing cardiovascular disorders [139]. Indeed, Wu et al. [140] described that ADAR2 was up-regulated in the heart during exercise and that this enzyme protects the heart against myocardial infarction as well as doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity, supporting the hypothesis of the beneficial effect of ADAR2 on the heart. So far, RNA editing therapeutics have not been established for the treatment of CVDs, however, it is a prospective therapeutic approach that could be implemented in the near future [141].

Conclusion

CVDs remain the leading cause of death worldwide. The search for appropriate cardioprotective strategies is therefore of crucial importance. The significant role of epitranscriptomics in cellular physiology and pathophysiology has been already accepted by the scientific community in the past few years. However, the exact role of complex epitranscriptomic regulations in the heart and CVDs is still far from being understood. It is becoming clear that RNA modifications and their regulators play a vital role in the ontogenetic development of the heart. Many CVDs, such as myocardial infarction, cardiomyopathies, or heart failure, have been also associated with dysregulated epitranscriptomic machinery (Fig. 3). Most importantly, targeting the enzymes responsible for regulating the RNA modifications affected by these diseases proved to be beneficial for the heart. Thus, it is only a matter of time before targeting epitranscriptomic regulations becomes a part of clinical practice.

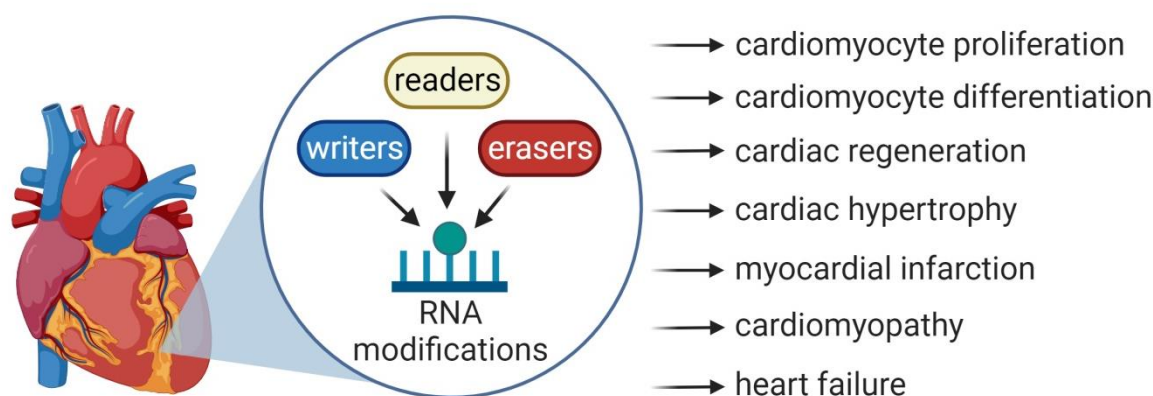


Fig. 3. Role of RNA modifications in the heart

Authors' contributions

B.D. drafted the article, K.F. and H.M. provided substantive revisions.

Conflict of Interest

There is no conflict of interest.

Acknowledgements

This work was supported by the Czech Science Foundation

under Grant (24-10497S) to H.M.; the Charles University Grant Agency under Grant (GA UK 668220) to B.D.; and the project National Institute for Research of Metabolic and Cardiovascular Diseases (Programme EXCELES, ID Project No. LX22NPO5104) to K.F. - Funded by the European Union – Next Generation EU.

Figures were created with BioRender.com.

References

1. Crick FH. On protein synthesis. *Symp Soc Exp Biol* 1958;12:138-163.
2. Devaux Y, Robinson EL. Preface. In: Devaux Y, Robinson EL, editors. *Epigenetics in Cardiovascular Disease*: Academic Press; 2021. p. XXI-XXVI. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-822258-4.00018-3>
3. Zhang L, Lu Q, Chang C. Epigenetics in Health and Disease. In: Chang C, Lu Q, editors. *Epigenetics in Allergy and Autoimmunity*. Singapore: Springer Singapore; 2020. p. 3-55. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-3449-2_1
4. Boccaletto P, Machnicka MA, Purta E, Piatkowski P, Baginski B, Wirecki TK, de Crécy-Lagard V, Ross R, Limbach PA, Kotter A, Helm M, Bujnicki JM. MODOMICS: a database of RNA modification pathways. 2017 update. *Nucleic Acids Res* 2018;46:D303-d307. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkx1030>
5. Roundtree IA, Evans ME, Pan T, He C. Dynamic RNA Modifications in Gene Expression Regulation. *Cell* 2017;169:1187-1200. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2017.05.045>
6. Dieterich C, Völkers M. Chapter 6 - RNA modifications in cardiovascular disease-An experimental and computational perspective. In: Devaux Y, Robinson EL, editors. *Epigenetics in Cardiovascular Disease*: Academic Press; 2021. p. 113-125. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-822258-4.00003-1>
7. Lee Y, Choe J, Park OH, Kim YK. Molecular Mechanisms Driving mRNA Degradation by m(6)A Modification. *Trends Genet* 2020;36:177-188. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tig.2019.12.007>
8. Boo SH, Kim YK. The emerging role of RNA modifications in the regulation of mRNA stability. *Exp Mol Med* 2020;52:400-408. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s12276-020-0407-z>
9. Desrosiers R, Friderici K, Rottman F. Identification of methylated nucleosides in messenger RNA from Novikoff hepatoma cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 1974;71:3971-3975. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.71.10.3971>
10. Dominissini D, Moshitch-Moshkovitz S, Salmon-Divon M, Amariglio N, Rechavi G. Transcriptome-wide mapping of N(6)-methyladenosine by m(6)A-seq based on immunocapturing and massively parallel sequencing. *Nat Protoc* 2013;8:176-189. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nprot.2012.148>
11. Meyer KD, Saletore Y, Zumbo P, Elemento O, Mason CE, Jaffrey SR. Comprehensive analysis of mRNA methylation reveals enrichment in 3' UTRs and near stop codons. *Cell* 2012;149:1635-1646. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2012.05.003>
12. Oerum S, Meynier V, Catala M, Tisné C. A comprehensive review of m6A/m6Am RNA methyltransferase structures. *Nucleic Acids Res* 2021;49:7239-7255. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkab378>
13. Wang P, Doxtader KA, Nam Y. Structural Basis for Cooperative Function of Mettl3 and Mettl14 Methyltransferases. *Mol Cell* 2016;63:306-317. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2016.05.041>
14. Wang X, Feng J, Xue Y, Guan Z, Zhang D, Liu Z, Gong Z, Wang Q, Huang J, Tang C, Zou T, Yin P. Structural basis of N(6)-adenosine methylation by the METTL3-METTL14 complex. *Nature* 2016;534:575-578. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature18298>
15. Zheng G, Dahl JA, Niu Y, Fedorcsak P, Huang CM, Li CJ, Vågbo CB, Shi Y, Wang WL, Song SH, Lu Z, Bosmans RP, Dai Q, Hao YJ, Yang X, Zhao WM, Tong WM, Wang XJ, Bogdan F, Furu K, Fu Y, Jia G, Zhao X, Liu J, Krokan HE, Klungland A, Yang YG, He C. ALKBH5 is a mammalian RNA demethylase that impacts RNA metabolism and mouse fertility. *Mol Cell* 2013;49:18-29. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2012.10.015>

16. Jia G, Fu Y, Zhao X, Dai Q, Zheng G, Yang Y, Yi C, Lindahl T, Pan T, Yang YG, He C. N6-methyladenosine in nuclear RNA is a major substrate of the obesity-associated FTO. *Nat Chem Biol* 2011;7:885-887. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nchembio.687>
17. Wei J, Liu F, Lu Z, Fei Q, Ai Y, He PC, Shi H, Cui X, Su R, Klungland A, Jia G, Chen J, He C. Differential m(6)A, m(6)A(m), and m(1)A Demethylation Mediated by FTO in the Cell Nucleus and Cytoplasm. *Mol Cell* 2018;71:973-985.e975. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2018.08.011>
18. Relier S, Ripoll J, Guillorit H, Amalric A, Achour C, Boissière F, Vialaret J, Attina A, Debart F, Choquet A, Macari F, Marchand V, Motorin Y, Samalin E, Vasseur JJ, Pannequin J, Aguilo F, Lopez-Crapez E, Hirtz C, Rivals E, Bastide A, David A. FTO-mediated cytoplasmic m(6)A(m) demethylation adjusts stem-like properties in colorectal cancer cell. *Nat Commun* 2021;12:1716. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-21758-4>
19. Zaccara S, Jaffrey SR. A Unified Model for the Function of YTHDF Proteins in Regulating m(6)A-Modified mRNA. *Cell* 2020;181:1582-1595.e1518. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2020.05.012>
20. Lasman L, Krupalnik V, Viukov S, Mor N, Aguilera-Castrejon A, Schneir D, Bayerl J, Mizrahi O, Peles S, Tawil S, Sathe S, Nachshon A, Shani T, Zerbib M, Kilimnik I, Aigner S, Shankar A, Mueller JR, Schwartz S, Stern-Ginossar N, Yeo GW, Geula S, Novershtern N, Hanna JH. Context-dependent functional compensation between Ythdf m(6)A reader proteins. *Genes Dev* 2020;34:1373-1391. <https://doi.org/10.1101/gad.340695.120>
21. Wang X, Lu Z, Gomez A, Hon GC, Yue Y, Han D, Fu Y, Parisien M, Dai Q, Jia G, Ren B, Pan T, He C. N6-methyladenosine-dependent regulation of messenger RNA stability. *Nature* 2014;505:117-120. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature12730>
22. Wang X, Zhao BS, Roundtree IA, Lu Z, Han D, Ma H, Weng X, Chen K, Shi H, He C. N(6)-methyladenosine Modulates Messenger RNA Translation Efficiency. *Cell* 2015;161:1388-1399. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2015.05.014>
23. Xiao W, Adhikari S, Dahal U, Chen YS, Hao YJ, Sun BF, Sun HY, Li A, Ping XL, Lai WY, Wang X, Ma HL, Huang CM, Yang Y, Huang N, Jiang GB, Wang HL, Zhou Q, Wang XJ, Zhao YL, Yang YG. Nuclear m(6)A Reader YTHDC1 Regulates mRNA Splicing. *Mol Cell* 2016;61:507-519. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2016.01.012>, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2016.03.004>
24. Hsu PJ, Zhu Y, Ma H, Guo Y, Shi X, Liu Y, Qi M, Lu Z, Shi H, Wang J, Cheng Y, Luo G, Dai Q, Liu M, Guo X, Sha J, Shen B, He C. Ythdc2 is an N(6)-methyladenosine binding protein that regulates mammalian spermatogenesis. *Cell Res* 2017;27:1115-1127. <https://doi.org/10.1038/cr.2017.99>
25. Shi H, Wang X, Lu Z, Zhao BS, Ma H, Hsu PJ, Liu C, He C. YTHDF3 facilitates translation and decay of N(6)-methyladenosine-modified RNA. *Cell Res* 2017;27:315-328. <https://doi.org/10.1038/cr.2017.15>
26. Liu XH, Liu Z, Ren ZH, Chen HX, Zhang Y, Zhang Z, Cao N, Luo GZ. Co-effects of m6A and chromatin accessibility dynamics in the regulation of cardiomyocyte differentiation. *Epigenetics Chromatin* 2023;16:32. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13072-023-00506-6>
27. Han Z, Wang X, Xu Z, Cao Y, Gong R, Yu Y, Yu Y, Guo X, Liu S, Yu M, Ma W, Zhao Y, Xu J, Li X, Li S, Xu Y, Song R, Xu B, Yang F, Bamba D, Sukhareva N, Lei H, Gao M, Zhang W, Zagidullin N, Zhang Y, Yang B, Pan Z, Cai B. ALKBH5 regulates cardiomyocyte proliferation and heart regeneration by demethylating the mRNA of YTHDF1. *Theranostics* 2021;11:3000-3016. <https://doi.org/10.7150/thno.47354>
28. Yang C, Zhao K, Zhang J, Wu X, Sun W, Kong X, Shi J. Comprehensive Analysis of the Transcriptome-Wide m6A Methylome of Heart via MeRIP After Birth: Day 0 vs. Day 7. *Front Cardiovasc Med* 2021;8:633631. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fcvm.2021.633631>
29. Semenovych D, Benak D, Holzerova K, Cerna B, Telensky P, Vavrikova T, Kolar F, Neckar J, Hlavackova M. Myocardial m6A regulators in postnatal development: effect of sex. *Physiol Res* 2022;71:877-882. <https://doi.org/10.33549/physiolres.934970>
30. Boissel S, Reish O, Proulx K, Kawagoe-Takaki H, Sedgwick B, Yeo GS, Meyre D, Golzio C, Molinari F, Kadhom N, Etchevers HC, Saudek V, Farooqi IS, Froguel P, Lindahl T, O'Rahilly S, Munnich A, Colleaux L. Loss-of-function mutation in the dioxygenase-encoding FTO gene causes severe growth retardation and multiple malformations. *Am J Hum Genet* 2009;85:106-111. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajhg.2009.06.002>
31. Liu C, Mou S, Pan C. The FTO gene rs9939609 polymorphism predicts risk of cardiovascular disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS One* 2013;8:e71901. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0071901>

32. Doney AS, Dannfald J, Kimber CH, Donnelly LA, Pearson E, Morris AD, Palmer CN. The FTO gene is associated with an atherogenic lipid profile and myocardial infarction in patients with type 2 diabetes: a Genetics of Diabetes Audit and Research Study in Tayside Scotland (Go-DARTS) study. *Circ Cardiovasc Genet* 2009;2:255-259. <https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCGENETICS.108.822320>
33. Hubacek JA, Vrablik M, Dlouha D, Stanek V, Gebauerova M, Adamkova V, Ceska R, Dostálová G, Linhart A, Vitek L, Pitha J. Gene variants at FTO, 9p21, and 2q36.3 are age-independently associated with myocardial infarction in Czech men. *Clin Chim Acta* 2016;454:119-123. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cca.2016.01.005>
34. Hubacek JA, Stanek V, Gebauerová M, Pilipcincová A, Dlouhá D, Poledne R, Aschermann M, Skalická H, Matoušková J, Kruger A, Penicka M, Hrabáková H, Veselka J, Hájek P, Lánská V, Adámková V, Pitha J. A FTO variant and risk of acute coronary syndrome. *Clin Chim Acta* 2010;411:1069-1072. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cca.2010.03.037>
35. Hubacek JA, Vymetalova J, Lanska V, Dlouha D. The fat mass and obesity related gene polymorphism influences the risk of rejection in heart transplant patients. *Clin Transplant* 2018;32:e13443. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ctr.13443>
36. Zhen X, Zhao W, Wang J, Li L, He Y, Zhang J, Li C, Zhang S, Huang J, Luo B, Gao Y. Genetic variations within METTL16 and susceptibility to sudden cardiac death in chinese populations with coronary artery disease. *Am J Cardiol* 2023;202:90-99. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjcard.2023.06.062>
37. Wakil SM, Ram R, Muiya NP, Mehta M, Andres E, Mazhar N, Baz B, Hagos S, Alshahid M, Meyer BF, Morahan G, Dzimiri N. A genome-wide association study reveals susceptibility loci for myocardial infarction/coronary artery disease in Saudi Arabs. *Atherosclerosis* 2016;245:62-70. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atherosclerosis.2015.11.019>
38. Zhang R, Qu Y, Ji Z, Hao C, Su Y, Yao Y, Zuo W, Chen X, Yang M, Ma G. METTL3 mediates Ang-II-induced cardiac hypertrophy through accelerating pri-miR-221/222 maturation in an m6A-dependent manner. *Cell Mol Biol Lett* 2022;27:55. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s11658-022-00349-1>
39. Carnevali L, Graiani G, Rossi S, Al Banchaabouchi M, Macchi E, Quaini F, Rosenthal N, Sgoifo A. Signs of cardiac autonomic imbalance and proarrhythmic remodeling in FTO deficient mice. *PLoS One* 2014;9:e95499. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0095499>
40. Gan XT, Zhao G, Huang CX, Rowe AC, Purdham DM, Karmazyn M. Identification of fat mass and obesity associated (FTO) protein expression in cardiomyocytes: regulation by leptin and its contribution to leptin-induced hypertrophy. *PLoS One* 2013;8:e74235. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0074235>
41. Dorn LE, Lasman L, Chen J, Xu X, Hund TJ, Medvedovic M, Hanna JH, van Berlo JH, Accornero F. The N(6)-methyladenosine mRNA methylase METTL3 controls cardiac homeostasis and hypertrophy. *Circulation* 2019;139:533-545. <https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.118.036146>
42. Kmietczyk V, Riechert E, Kalinski L, Boileau E, Malovrh E, Malone B, Gorska A, Hofmann C, Varma E, Jürgensen L, Kamuf-Schenk V, Altmüller J, Tappu R, Busch M, Most P, Katus HA, Dieterich C, Völkers M. m(6)A-mRNA methylation regulates cardiac gene expression and cellular growth. *Life Sci Alliance* 2019;2:e201800233. <https://doi.org/10.26508/lsa.201800233>
43. Mathiyalagan P, Adamiak M, Mayourian J, Sassi Y, Liang Y, Agarwal N, Jha D, Zhang S, Kohlbrenner E, Chepurko E, Chen J, Trivieri MG, Singh R, Bouchareb R, Fish K, Ishikawa K, Lebeche D, Hajjar RJ, Sahoo S. FTO-dependent N(6)-methyladenosine regulates cardiac function during remodeling and repair. *Circulation* 2019;139:518-532. <https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.118.033794>
44. Berulava T, Buchholz E, Elerdashvili V, Pena T, Islam MR, Lbik D, Mohamed BA, Renner A, von Lewinski D, Sacherer M, Bohnsack KE, Bohnsack MT, Jain G, Capece V, Cleve N, Burkhardt S, Hasenfuss G, Fischer A, Toischer K. Changes in m6A RNA methylation contribute to heart failure progression by modulating translation. *Eur J Heart Fail* 2020;22:54-66. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ejhf.1672>
45. Zhang B, Xu Y, Cui X, Jiang H, Luo W, Weng X, Wang Y, Zhao Y, Sun A, Ge J. Alteration of m6A RNA methylation in heart failure with preserved ejection fraction. *Front Cardiovasc Med* 2021;8:647806. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fcvm.2021.647806>
46. Zhang B, Jiang H, Wu J, Cai Y, Dong Z, Zhao Y, Hu Q, Hu K, Sun A, Ge J. m6A demethylase FTO attenuates cardiac dysfunction by regulating glucose uptake and glycolysis in mice with pressure overload-induced heart failure. *Signal Transduct Target Ther* 2021;6:377. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41392-021-00699-w>

47. Komal S, Gohar A, Althobaiti S, Ahmad Khan I, Cui LG, Zhang LR, Han SN, Shakeel M. ALKBH5 inhibitors as a potential treatment strategy in heart failure-inferences from gene expression profiling. *Front Cardiovasc Med* 2023;10:1194311. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fcvm.2023.1194311>
48. Ju W, Liu K, Ouyang S, Liu Z, He F, Wu J. Changes in N6-methyladenosine modification modulate diabetic cardiomyopathy by reducing myocardial fibrosis and myocyte hypertrophy. *Front Cell Dev Biol* 2021;9:702579. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fcell.2021.702579>
49. Shao Y, Li M, Yu Q, Gong M, Wang Y, Yang X, Liu L, Liu D, Tan Z, Zhang Y, Qu Y, Li H, Wang Y, Jiao L, Zhang Y. CircRNA CDR1as promotes cardiomyocyte apoptosis through activating hippo signaling pathway in diabetic cardiomyopathy. *Eur J Pharmacol* 2022;922:174915. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejphar.2022.174915>
50. Benak D, Benakova S, Plecita-Hlavata L, Hlavackova M. The role of m6A and m6Am RNA modifications in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne)* 2023;14:1223583. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fendo.2023.1223583>
51. Zhang B, Jiang H, Dong Z, Sun A, Ge J. The critical roles of m6A modification in metabolic abnormality and cardiovascular diseases. *Genes Dis* 2021;8:746-758. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gendis.2020.07.011>
52. Longenecker JZ, Gilbert CJ, Golubeva VA, Martens CR, Accornero F. Epitranscriptomics in the Heart: a Focus on m(6)A. *Curr Heart Fail Rep* 2020;17:205-212. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11897-020-00473-z>
53. Wu S, Zhang S, Wu X, Zhou X. m(6)A RNA Methylation in Cardiovascular Diseases. *Mol Ther* 2020;28:2111-2119. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ymthe.2020.08.010>
54. Qin Y, Li L, Luo E, Hou J, Yan G, Wang D, Qiao Y, Tang C. Role of m6A RNA methylation in cardiovascular disease (Review). *Int J Mol Med* 2020;46:1958-1972. <https://doi.org/10.3892/ijmm.2020.4746>
55. Paramasivam A, Vijayashree Priyadharsini J, Raghunandhakumar S. N6-adenosine methylation (m6A): a promising new molecular target in hypertension and cardiovascular diseases. *Hypertens Res* 2020;43:153-154. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41440-019-0338-z>
56. Kumari R, Ranjan P, Suleiman ZG, Goswami SK, Li J, Prasad R, Verma SK. mRNA modifications in cardiovascular biology and disease: with a focus on m6A modification. *Cardiovasc Res* 2022;118:1680-1692. <https://doi.org/10.1093/cvr/cvab160>
57. Leptidis S, Papakonstantinou E, Diakou KI, Pierouli K, Mitsis T, Dragoumani K, Bacopoulou F, Sanoudou D, Chrousos GP, Vlachakis D. Epitranscriptomics of cardiovascular diseases (Review). *Int J Mol Med* 2022;49. <https://doi.org/10.3892/ijmm.2021.5064>
58. Chen YS, Ouyang XP, Yu XH, Novák P, Zhou L, He PP, Yin K. N6-Adenosine Methylation (m(6)A) RNA Modification: an Emerging Role in Cardiovascular Diseases. *J Cardiovasc Transl Res* 2021;14:857-872. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12265-021-10108-w>
59. Zhou W, Wang C, Chang J, Huang Y, Xue Q, Miao C, Wu P. RNA Methylations in Cardiovascular Diseases, Molecular Structure, Biological Functions and Regulatory Roles in Cardiovascular Diseases. *Front Pharmacol* 2021;12:722728. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2021.722728>
60. Xu Z, Lv B, Qin Y, Zhang B. Emerging Roles and Mechanism of m6A Methylation in Cardiometabolic Diseases. *Cells* 2022;11. <https://doi.org/10.3390/cells11071101>
61. Li Y, Yu H, Zhao W, Xu X, Zhou J, Xu M, Gao W, Yuan G. Analysis of urinary methylated nucleosides of patients with coronary artery disease by high-performance liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom* 2014;28:2054-2058. <https://doi.org/10.1002/rcm.6986>, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13361-017-1735-7>
62. Ma Y, Liu X, Bi Y, Wang T, Chen C, Wang Y, Han D, Cao F. Alteration of N(6)-Methyladenosine mRNA Methylation in a Human Stem Cell-Derived Cardiomyocyte Model of Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitor-Induced Cardiotoxicity. *Front Cardiovasc Med* 2022;9:849175. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fcvm.2022.849175>
63. Deng W, Jin Q, Li L. Protective mechanism of demethylase fat mass and obesity-associated protein in energy metabolism disorder of hypoxia-reoxygenation-induced cardiomyocytes. *Exp Physiol* 2021;106:2423-2433. <https://doi.org/10.1113/EP089901>
64. Shen W, Li H, Su H, Chen K, Yan J. FTO overexpression inhibits apoptosis of hypoxia/reoxygenation-treated myocardial cells by regulating m6A modification of Mhrt. *Mol Cell Biochem* 2021;476:2171-2179. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11010-021-04069-6>

65. Ke WL, Huang ZW, Peng CL, Ke YP. m(6)A demethylase FTO regulates the apoptosis and inflammation of cardiomyocytes via YAP1 in ischemia-reperfusion injury. *Bioengineered* 2022;13:5443-5452. <https://doi.org/10.1080/21655979.2022.2030572>
66. Zhang X, Fu Q, Xu L, Yang Y, Zhao W, Zhang Y, Li H, Mi W. Dexmedetomidine Postconditioning Alleviates Hypoxia/Reoxygenation Injury in Senescent Myocardial Cells by Regulating lncRNA H19 and m(6)A Modification. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity* 2020;2020:9250512. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/9250512>
67. Cui Y, Wang P, Li M, Wang Y, Tang X, Cui J, Chen Y, Zhang T. Cinnamic acid mitigates left ventricular hypertrophy and heart failure in part through modulating FTO-dependent N(6)-methyladenosine RNA modification in cardiomyocytes. *Biomed Pharmacother* 2023;165:115168. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2023.115168>
68. Yu P, Wang J, Xu GE, Zhao X, Cui X, Feng J, Sun J, Wang T, Spanos M, Lehmann HI, Li G, Xu J, Wang L, Xiao J. RNA m(6)A-Regulated circ-ZNF609 Suppression Ameliorates Doxorubicin-Induced Cardiotoxicity by Upregulating FTO. *JACC Basic Transl Sci* 2023;8:677-698. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacbts.2022.12.005>
69. Benak D, Holzerova K, Hrdlicka J, Kolar F, Olsen M, Karelson M, Hlavackova M. Epitranscriptomic regulation in fasting hearts: implications for cardiac health. *RNA Biol* 2024;21:1-14. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15476286.2024.2307732>
70. Gong R, Wang X, Li H, Liu S, Jiang Z, Zhao Y, Yu Y, Han Z, Yu Y, Dong C, Li S, Xu B, Zhang W, Wang N, Li X, Gao X, Yang F, Bamba D, Ma W, Liu Y, Cai B. Loss of m(6)A methyltransferase METTL3 promotes heart regeneration and repair after myocardial injury. *Pharmacol Res* 2021;174:105845. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phrs.2021.105845>
71. Wu C, Chen Y, Wang Y, Xu C, Cai Y, Zhang R, Peng F, Wang S. The m(6)A methylation enzyme METTL14 regulates myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injury through the Akt/mTOR signaling pathway. *Mol Cell Biochem* 2023. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11010-023-04808-x>
72. Benak D, Kolar F, Zhang L, Devaux Y, Hlavackova M. RNA modification m(6)Am: the role in cardiac biology. *Epigenetics* 2023;18:2218771. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15592294.2023.2218771>
73. Wei C, Gershowitz A, Moss B. N6, O2'-dimethyladenosine a novel methylated ribonucleoside next to the 5' terminal of animal cell and virus mRNAs. *Nature* 1975;257:251-253. <https://doi.org/10.1038/257251a0>
74. Bokar JA. The biosynthesis and functional roles of methylated nucleosides in eukaryotic mRNA. In: Grosjean H, editor. *Fine-Tuning of RNA Functions by Modification and Editing*. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Berlin Heidelberg; 2005. p. 141-177. <https://doi.org/10.1007/b106365>
75. Akichika S, Hirano S, Shichino Y, Suzuki T, Nishimasu H, Ishitani R, Sugita A, Hirose Y, Iwasaki S, Nureki O, Suzuki T. Cap-specific terminal N(6)-methylation of RNA by an RNA polymerase II-associated methyltransferase. *Science* 2019;363. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aav0080>
76. Sun H, Zhang M, Li K, Bai D, Yi C. Cap-specific, terminal N(6)-methylation by a mammalian m(6)Am methyltransferase. *Cell Res* 2019;29:80-82. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41422-018-0117-4>
77. Chen H, Gu L, Orellana EA, Wang Y, Guo J, Liu Q, Wang L, Shen Z, Wu H, Gregory RI, Xing Y, Shi Y. METTL4 is an snRNA m(6)Am methyltransferase that regulates RNA splicing. *Cell Res* 2020;30:544-547. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41422-019-0270-4>
78. Goh YT, Koh CWQ, Sim DY, Roca X, Goh WSS. METTL4 catalyzes m6Am methylation in U2 snRNA to regulate pre-mRNA splicing. *Nucleic Acids Res* 2020;48:9250-9261. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkaa684>
79. Mauer J, Luo X, Blanjoie A, Jiao X, Grozhik AV, Patil DP, Linder B, Pickering BF, Vasseur JJ, Chen Q, Gross SS, Elemento O, Debart F, Kiledjian M, Jaffrey SR. Reversible methylation of m(6)A(m) in the 5' cap controls mRNA stability. *Nature* 2017;541:371-375. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature21022>
80. Mauer J, Jaffrey SR. FTO, m(6) A(m), and the hypothesis of reversible epitranscriptomic mRNA modifications. *FEBS Lett* 2018;592:2012-2022. <https://doi.org/10.1002/1873-3468.13092>
81. Mauer J, Sindelar M, Despic V, Guez T, Hawley BR, Vasseur JJ, Rentmeister A, Gross SS, Pellizzoni L, Debart F, Goodarzi H, Jaffrey SR. FTO controls reversible m(6)Am RNA methylation during snRNA biogenesis. *Nat Chem Biol* 2019;15:340-347. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41589-019-0231-8>
82. Dunn DB. The occurrence of 1-methyladenine in ribonucleic acid. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1961;46:198-200. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-3002\(61\)90668-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-3002(61)90668-0)

83. Helm M, Giegé R, Florentz C. A Watson-Crick base-pair-disrupting methyl group (m1A9) is sufficient for cloverleaf folding of human mitochondrial tRNALys. *Biochemistry* 1999;38:13338-13346. <https://doi.org/10.1021/bi991061g>
84. Sharma S, Watzinger P, Kötter P, Entian KD. Identification of a novel methyltransferase, Bmt2, responsible for the N1-methyl-adenosine base modification of 25S rRNA in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Nucleic Acids Res* 2013;41:5428-5443. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkt195>
85. Dominissini D, Nachtergaele S, Moshitch-Moshkovitz S, Peer E, Kol N, Ben-Haim MS, Dai Q, Di Segni A, Salmon-Divon M, Clark WC, Zheng G, Pan T, Solomon O, Eyal E, Hershkovitz V, Han D, Doré LC, Amariglio N, Rechavi G, He C. The dynamic N(1)-methyladenosine methylome in eukaryotic messenger RNA. *Nature* 2016;530:441-446. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature16998>
86. Safra M, Sas-Chen A, Nir R, Winkler R, Nachshon A, Bar-Yaacov D, Erlacher M, Rossmanith W, Stern-Ginossar N, Schwartz S. The m1A landscape on cytosolic and mitochondrial mRNA at single-base resolution. *Nature* 2017;551:251-255. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature24456>
87. Li X, Xiong X, Zhang M, Wang K, Chen Y, Zhou J, Mao Y, Lv J, Yi D, Chen XW, Wang C, Qian SB, Yi C. Base-Resolution Mapping Reveals Distinct m(1)A Methylome in Nuclear- and Mitochondrial-Encoded Transcripts. *Mol Cell* 2017;68:993-1005.e1009. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2017.10.019>
88. Chujo T, Suzuki T. Trmt61B is a methyltransferase responsible for 1-methyladenosine at position 58 of human mitochondrial tRNAs. *Rna* 2012;18:2269-2276. <https://doi.org/10.1261/rna.035600.112>
89. Bar-Yaacov D, Frumkin I, Yashiro Y, Chujo T, Ishigami Y, Chemla Y, Blumberg A, Schlesinger O, Bieri P, Greber B, Ban N, Zarivach R, Alfonta L, Pilpel Y, Suzuki T, Mishmar D. Mitochondrial 16S rRNA Is Methylated by tRNA Methyltransferase TRMT61B in All Vertebrates. *PLoS Biol* 2016;14:e1002557. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.1002557>
90. Waku T, Nakajima Y, Yokoyama W, Nomura N, Kako K, Kobayashi A, Shimizu T, Fukamizu A. NML-mediated rRNA base methylation links ribosomal subunit formation to cell proliferation in a p53-dependent manner. *J Cell Sci* 2016;129:2382-2393. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.183723>
91. Liu F, Clark W, Luo G, Wang X, Fu Y, Wei J, Wang X, Hao Z, Dai Q, Zheng G, Ma H, Han D, Evans M, Klungland A, Pan T, He C. ALKBH1-mediated tRNA demethylation regulates translation. *Cell* 2016;167:816-828.e816. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2016.09.038>
92. Li X, Xiong X, Wang K, Wang L, Shu X, Ma S, Yi C. Transcriptome-wide mapping reveals reversible and dynamic N(1)-methyladenosine methylome. *Nat Chem Biol* 2016;12:311-316. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nchembio.2040>
93. Chen Z, Qi M, Shen B, Luo G, Wu Y, Li J, Lu Z, Zheng Z, Dai Q, Wang H. Transfer RNA demethylase ALKBH3 promotes cancer progression via induction of tRNA-derived small RNAs. *Nucleic Acids Res* 2019;47:2533-2545. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gky1250>
94. Oerum S, Dégut C, Barraud P, Tisné C. m1A Post-Transcriptional Modification in tRNAs. *Biomolecules* 2017;7. <https://doi.org/10.3390/biom7010020>
95. Shima H, Igarashi K. N 1-methyladenosine (m1A) RNA modification: the key to ribosome control. *J Biochem* 2020;167:535-539. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jb/mvaa026>
96. Zhao BS, Roundtree IA, He C. Post-transcriptional gene regulation by mRNA modifications. *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol* 2017;18:31-42. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrm.2016.132>
97. Wu Y, Zhan S, Xu Y, Gao X. RNA modifications in cardiovascular diseases, the potential therapeutic targets. *Life Sci* 2021;278:119565. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lfs.2021.119565>
98. Cohn WE. Some results of the applications of ion-exchange chromatography to nucleic acid chemistry. *J Cell Physiol Suppl* 1951;38:21-40. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jcp.1030380405>
99. Xue C, Chu Q, Zheng Q, Jiang S, Bao Z, Su Y, Lu J, Li L. Role of main RNA modifications in cancer: N(6)-methyladenosine, 5-methylcytosine, and pseudouridine. *Signal Transduct Target Ther* 2022;7:142. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41392-022-01003-0>
100. Sun H, Li K, Liu C, Yi C. Regulation and functions of non-m(6)A mRNA modifications. *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol* 2023. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41580-023-00622-x>
101. Rintala-Dempsey AC, Kothe U. Eukaryotic stand-alone pseudouridine synthases - RNA modifying enzymes and emerging regulators of gene expression? *RNA Biol* 2017;14:1185-1196. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15476286.2016.1276150>

102. Li X, Ma S, Yi C. Pseudouridine: the fifth RNA nucleotide with renewed interests. *Curr Opin Chem Biol* 2016;33:108-116. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2016.06.014>
103. Zhao BS, He C. Pseudouridine in a new era of RNA modifications. *Cell Res* 2015;25:153-154. <https://doi.org/10.1038/cr.2014.143>
104. Wu G, Adachi H, Ge J, Stephenson D, Query CC, Yu YT. Pseudouridines in U2 snRNA stimulate the ATPase activity of Prp5 during spliceosome assembly. *Embo j* 2016;35:654-667. <https://doi.org/10.15252/embj.201593113>
105. Levi O, Arava YS. Pseudouridine-mediated translation control of mRNA by methionine aminoacyl tRNA synthetase. *Nucleic Acids Res* 2021;49:432-443. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkaa1178>
106. Borchardt EK, Martinez NM, Gilbert WV. Regulation and Function of RNA Pseudouridylation in Human Cells. *Annu Rev Genet* 2020;54:309-336. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-genet-112618-043830>
107. Jalan A, Jayasree PJ, Karemore P, Narayan KP, Khandelvia P. Decoding the 'Fifth' Nucleotide: Impact of RNA Pseudouridylation on Gene Expression and Human Disease. *Mol Biotechnol* 2023. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12033-023-00792-1>
108. Razavi AC, Bazzano LA, He J, Li S, Fernandez C, Whelton SP, Krousel-Wood M, Nierenberg JL, Shi M, Li C, Mi X, Kinchen J, Kelly TN. Pseudouridine and N-formylmethionine associate with left ventricular mass index: Metabolome-wide association analysis of cardiac remodeling. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 2020;140:22-29. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yjmcc.2020.02.005>
109. Alexander D, Lombardi R, Rodriguez G, Mitchell MM, Marian AJ. Metabolomic distinction and insights into the pathogenesis of human primary dilated cardiomyopathy. *Eur J Clin Invest* 2011;41:527-538. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2362.2010.02441.x>
110. Dunn WB, Broadhurst DI, Deepak SM, Buch MH, McDowell G, Spasic I, Ellis DI, Brooks N, Kell DB, Neyses L. Serum metabolomics reveals many novel metabolic markers of heart failure, including pseudouridine and 2-oxoglutarate. *Metabolomics* 2007;3:413-426. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11306-007-0063-5>
111. Nagasawa CK, Kibiryeveva N, Marshall J, O'Brien JE, Bittel DC. scaRNA1 levels alter pseudouridylation in spliceosomal RNA U2 affecting alternative mRNA splicing and embryonic development. *Pediatric Cardiology* 2020;41:341-349. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00246-019-02263-4>
112. Patil P, Kibiryeveva N, Uechi T, Marshall J, O'Brien JE, Jr., Artman M, Kenmochi N, Bittel DC. scaRNAs regulate splicing and vertebrate heart development. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 2015;1852:1619-1629. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbadis.2015.04.016>
113. Bohnsack KE, Höbartner C, Bohnsack MT. Eukaryotic 5-methylcytosine (m⁵C) RNA methyltransferases: mechanisms, cellular functions, and links to disease. *Genes (Basel)* 2019;10. <https://doi.org/10.3390/genes10020102>
114. Wang YY, Tian Y, Li YZ, Liu YF, Zhao YY, Chen LH, Zhang C. The role of m⁵C methyltransferases in cardiovascular diseases. *Front Cardiovasc Med* 2023;10:1225014. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fcvm.2023.1225014>
115. Haag S, Sloan KE, Ranjan N, Warda AS, Kretschmer J, Blessing C, Hübner B, Seikowski J, Dennerlein S, Rehling P, Rodnina MV, Höbartner C, Bohnsack MT. NSUN3 and ABH1 modify the wobble position of mt-tRNA^{Met} to expand codon recognition in mitochondrial translation. *Embo j* 2016;35:2104-2119. <https://doi.org/10.15252/embj.201694885>
116. Fu L, Guerrero CR, Zhong N, Amato NJ, Liu Y, Liu S, Cai Q, Ji D, Jin SG, Niedernhofer LJ, Pfeifer GP, Xu GL, Wang Y. Tet-mediated formation of 5-hydroxymethylcytosine in RNA. *J Am Chem Soc* 2014;136:11582-11585. <https://doi.org/10.1021/ja505305z>
117. Yang X, Yang Y, Sun BF, Chen YS, Xu JW, Lai WY, Li A, Wang X, Bhattarai DP, Xiao W, Sun HY, Zhu Q, Ma HL, Adhikari S, Sun M, Hao YJ, Zhang B, Huang CM, Huang N, Jiang GB, Zhao YL, Wang HL, Sun YP, Yang YG. 5-methylcytosine promotes mRNA export - NSUN2 as the methyltransferase and ALYREF as an m(5)C reader. *Cell Res* 2017;27:606-625. <https://doi.org/10.1038/cr.2017.55>
118. Chen X, Li A, Sun BF, Yang Y, Han YN, Yuan X, Chen RX, Wei WS, Liu Y, Gao CC, Chen YS, Zhang M, Ma XD, Liu ZW, Luo JH, Lyu C, Wang HL, Ma J, Zhao YL, Zhou FJ, Huang Y, Xie D, Yang YG. 5-methylcytosine promotes pathogenesis of bladder cancer through stabilizing mRNAs. *Nat Cell Biol* 2019;21:978-990. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41556-019-0361-y>
119. Squires JE, Preiss T. Function and detection of 5-methylcytosine in eukaryotic RNA. *Epigenomics* 2010;2:709-715. <https://doi.org/10.2217/epi.10.47>

120. Chen YS, Yang WL, Zhao YL, Yang YG. Dynamic transcriptomic m(5) C and its regulatory role in RNA processing. *Wiley Interdiscip Rev RNA* 2021;12:e1639. <https://doi.org/10.1002/wrna.1639>
121. Huang T, Chen W, Liu J, Gu N, Zhang R. Genome-wide identification of mRNA 5-methylcytosine in mammals. *Nature Structural & Molecular Biology* 2019;26:380-388. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41594-019-0218-x>
122. Metodiev MD, Spähr H, Loguercio Polosa P, Meharg C, Becker C, Altmueller J, Habermann B, Larsson NG, Ruzzenente B. NSUN4 is a dual function mitochondrial protein required for both methylation of 12S rRNA and coordination of mitoribosomal assembly. *PLoS Genet* 2014;10:e1004110. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgen.1004110>
123. Ghanbarian H, Wagner N, Polo B, Baudouy D, Kiani J, Michiels JF, Cuzin F, Rassoulzadegan M, Wagner KD. Dnmt2/Trdmt1 as mediator of RNA polymerase II transcriptional activity in cardiac growth. *PLoS One* 2016;11:e0156953. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0156953>
124. Varma E, Burghaus J, Schwarzl T, Sekaran T, Gupta P, Górska AA, Hofmann C, Stroh C, Jürgensen L, Kamuf-Schenk V, Li X, Medert R, Leuschner F, Kmietczyk V, Freichel M, Katus HA, Hentze MW, Frey N, Völkers M. Translational control of Ybx1 expression regulates cardiac function in response to pressure overload in vivo. *Basic Res Cardiol* 2023;118:25. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00395-023-00996-1>
125. Yang R, Li L, Hou Y, Li Y, Zhang J, Yang N, Zhang Y, Ji W, Yu T, Lv L, Liang H, Li X, Li T, Shan H. Long non-coding RNA KCND1 protects hearts from hypertrophy by targeting YBX1. *Cell Death Dis* 2023;14:344. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-023-05852-7>
126. Wang Y, Zan Y, Huang Y, Peng X, Ma S, Ren J, Li X, Wei L, Wang X, Yuan Y, Tang J, Zhan Z, Wang Z, Ding Y. NSUN2 alleviates doxorubicin-induced myocardial injury through Nrf2-mediated antioxidant stress. *Cell Death Discov* 2023;9:43. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41420-022-01294-w>
127. Brennicke A, Marchfelder A, Binder S. RNA editing. *FEMS Microbiol Rev* 1999;23:297-316. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6976.1999.tb00401.x>
128. Gott JM, Emeson RB. Functions and mechanisms of RNA editing. *Annu Rev Genet* 2000;34:499-531. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.genet.34.1.499>
129. Ganem NS, Lamm AT. A-to-I RNA editing - thinking beyond the single nucleotide. *RNA Biol* 2017;14:1690-1694. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15476286.2017.1364830>
130. Dominissini D, Moshitch-Moshkovitz S, Amariglio N, Rechavi G. Adenosine-to-inosine RNA editing meets cancer. *Carcinogenesis* 2011;32:1569-1577. <https://doi.org/10.1093/carcin/bgr124>
131. Bhakta S, Tsukahara T. C-to-U RNA Editing: A Site Directed RNA Editing Tool for Restoration of Genetic Code. *Genes (Basel)* 2022;13. <https://doi.org/10.3390/genes13091636>
132. Sowden MP, Ballatori N, Jensen KL, Reed LH, Smith HC. The editosome for cytidine to uridine mRNA editing has a native complexity of 27S: identification of intracellular domains containing active and inactive editing factors. *J Cell Sci* 2002;115:1027-1039. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.115.5.1027>
133. Nishikura K. A-to-I editing of coding and non-coding RNAs by ADARs. *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol* 2016;17:83-96. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrm.2015.4>
134. Moore JBt, Sadri G, Fischer AG, Weirick T, Militello G, Wysoczynski M, Gumpert AM, Braun T, Uchida S. The A-to-I RNA editing enzyme adar1 is essential for normal embryonic cardiac growth and development. *Circ Res* 2020;127:550-552. <https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.120.316932>
135. El Azzouzi H, Vilaça AP, Feyen DAM, Gommans WM, de Weger RA, Doevendans PAF, Sluijter JPG. Cardiomyocyte Specific Deletion of ADAR1 Causes Severe Cardiac Dysfunction and Increased Lethality. *Front Cardiovasc Med* 2020;7:30. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fcvm.2020.00030>
136. Garcia-Gonzalez C, Dieterich C, Maroli G, Wiesnet M, Wietelmann A, Li X, Yuan X, Graumann J, Stellos K, Kubin T, Schneider A, Braun T. ADAR1 prevents autoinflammatory processes in the heart mediated by IRF7. *Circ Res* 2022;131:580-597. <https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.122.320839>
137. Borik S, Simon AJ, Nevo-Caspi Y, Mishali D, Amariglio N, Rechavi G, Paret G. Increased RNA editing in children with cyanotic congenital heart disease. *Intensive Care Med* 2011;37:1664-1671. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00134-011-2296-z>
138. Kokot KE, Kneuer JM, John D, Rebs S, Möbius-Winkler MN, Erbe S, Müller M, Andritschke M, Gaul S, Sheikh BN, Haas J, Thiele H, Müller OJ, Hille S, Leuschner F, Dimmeler S, Streckfuss-Bömeke K, Meder B, Laufs U,

-
- Boeckel JN. Reduction of A-to-I RNA editing in the failing human heart regulates formation of circular RNAs. *Basic Res Cardiol* 2022;117:32. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00395-022-00940-9>
139. Altaf F, Vesely C, Sheikh AM, Munir R, Shah STA, Tariq A. Modulation of ADAR mRNA expression in patients with congenital heart defects. *PLoS One* 2019;14:e0200968. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0200968>
140. Wu X, Wang L, Wang K, Li J, Chen R, Wu X, Ni G, Liu C, Das S, Sluijter JPG, Li X, Xiao J. ADAR2 increases in exercised heart and protects against myocardial infarction and doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity. *Mol Ther* 2022;30:400-414. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ymthe.2021.07.004>
141. Birgaoanu M, Sachse M, Gatsiou A. RNA editing therapeutics: advances, challenges and perspectives on combating heart disease. *Cardiovasc Drugs Ther* 2023;37:401-411. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10557-022-07391-3>
-